

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

JULY 1985

£1.10

CENTRONICS PRINTER BUFFER

PLUS

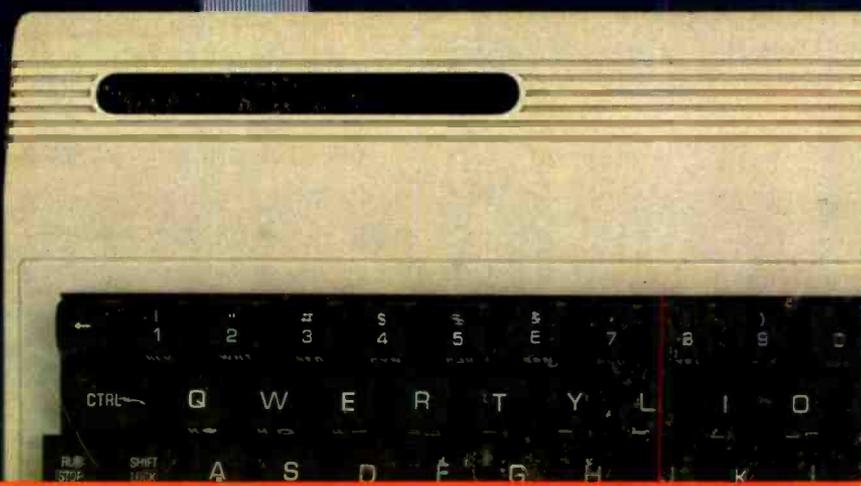
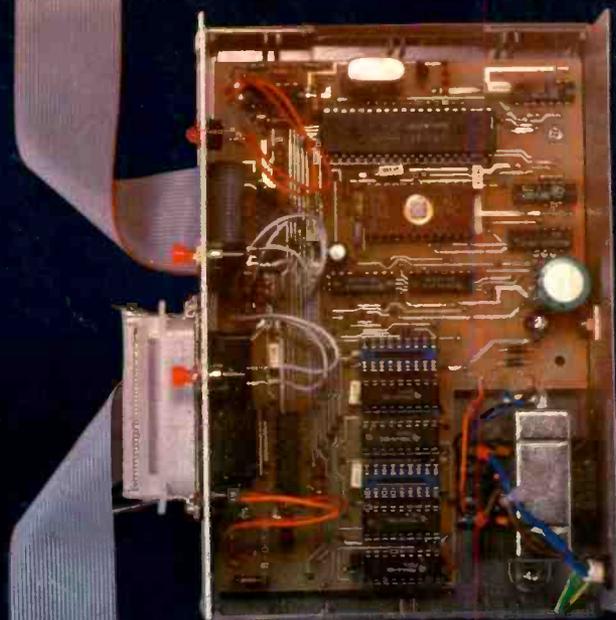
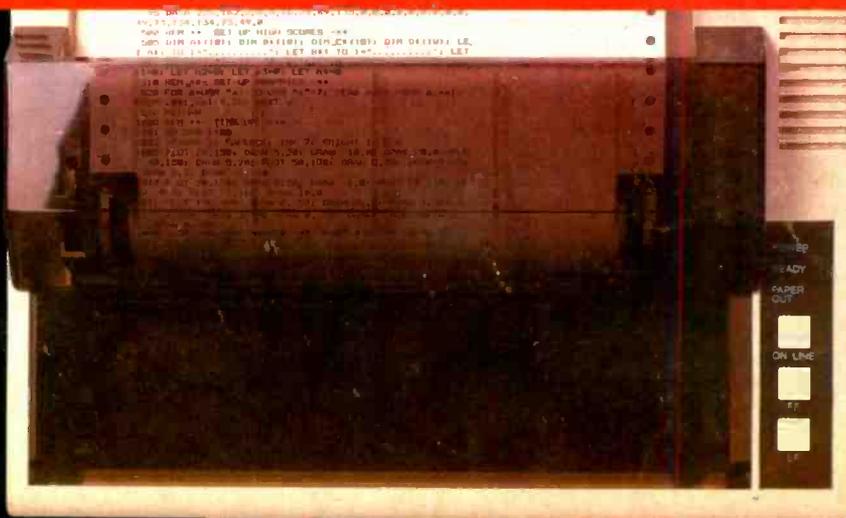
NOISE GATE

THE TRUTH ABOUT
THE JOB MARKET

AUDIO PSU DESIGN

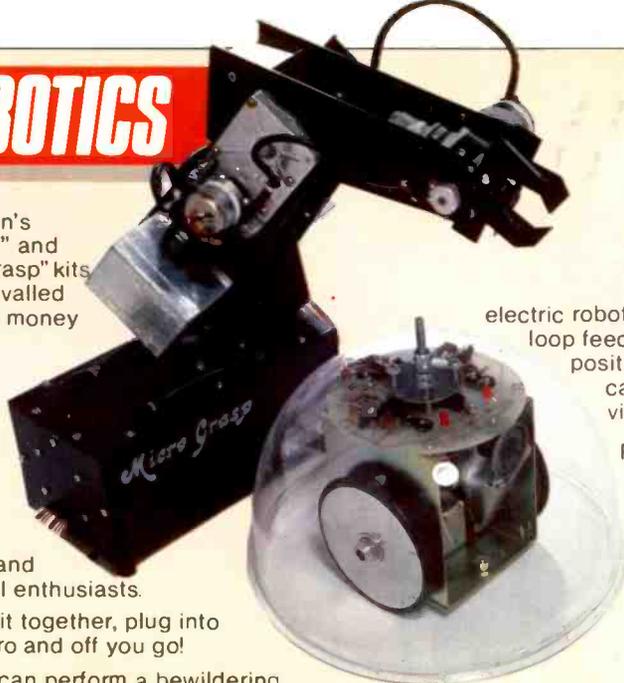
ALL ABOUT
DIODES

DECODING IC
NUMBERS



ROBOTICS

Powertran's "Hebot II" and "MicroGrasp" kits offer unrivalled value for money to



colleges, schools and individual enthusiasts.

Put the kit together, plug into your micro and off you go!

Hebot II can perform a bewildering variety of actions under the control of a simple BASIC program. Features include independent control of two wheels, flashing "eyes" two-tone hooter and a retractable pen.

Complete kit **£85 + VAT**
Universal computer interface board kit **£11 + VAT**

MicroGrasp is a fully programmable electric robot arm with closed loop feedback for positive positioning. The robot can be driven from virtually all micros.

Robot kit with power supply **£215 + VAT**

Universal interface board kit **£60 + VAT**

Powertran kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt, with easy-to-follow assembly instructions.

COMPUTING

Cortex II. 16 Bit. 16 Colour.

Cortex II offers the speed and power of true 16-bit processing at the same price that you might pay for some of the 8-bit games machines on the market.

The standard kit has interfaces for TV, cassette and RS232 - others are available as optional extras. Add disc drives, printer and a monitor for a fully-fledged business system.

Price: **£249 + VAT**



TOP KITS FROM

POWERTRAN

CYBERNETICS LIMITED

MUSIC

Powertran's range of quality audio products offers top quality at low, low prices. All the products are finished in rugged metal cabinets suitable for 19" rack mounting or as free standing units.



MPA 200 100 watt mixer-amplifier. Complete kit **£79.50 + VAT**

SP2 200 2-channel 100 watt amplifier. Complete kit **£85 + VAT**

Chromatheaque 5000 5-channel light show controller. Complete kit **£79.50 + VAT**

Digital Delay Line Studio quality effects - up to 1.6s delay. **£149 + VAT**

Patchbay 16 pairs of jacks - for studio or stage. **£35 + VAT**

Headphone Amp 2 x 3 sets of stereo phones from either one or two inputs. **£89 + VAT**

Synth mix Stereo keyboard mixer with 3 aux sends on each of its 6 inputs. **£169 + VAT**



MCS-1 MIDI-controlled sampling unit - doubles as a high quality effects unit. Complete kit **£599 + VAT**

HOME SECURITY



Our Doppler Radar Alarm can detect intruders early enough (and loud enough) to offer your home *real* protection. Standard kit including two transmitters **£119 + VAT**
Pair of extra transmitters **£39 + VAT**
Special offer: extended kit including four transmitters **£139.50 + VAT**

Send for demonstration tape to sample some of the sounds available **£2.50 + VAT**

To Powertran Cybernetics Limited, Portway Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire SP10 3ET

Please send me the following kits _____

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order, value £ _____ (Don't forget to add V.A.T.)

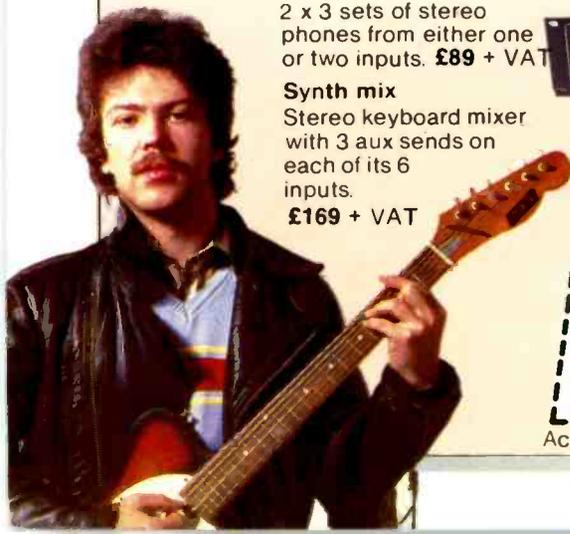
Name _____

Address _____

Please allow 21 days for delivery. Offers subject to availability. Prices are exclusive of V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department.



Access/Visa cardholders - save time - order by phone: 0264 64455.

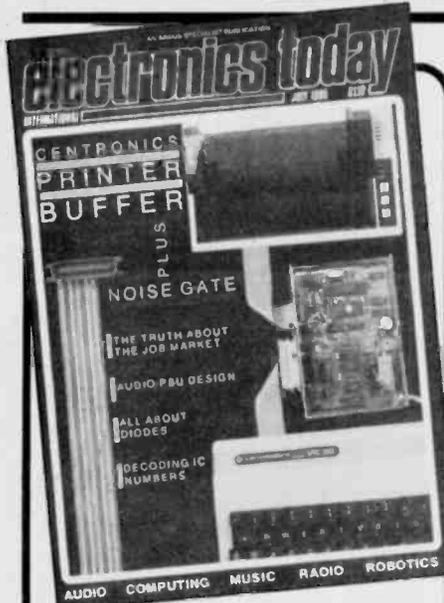


electronics today

INTERNATIONAL JULY 1985 VOL 14 NO 7

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
Telex 8811896.



Gary Herman: Editor
Ian Pitt: Assistant Editor
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Caroline Faulkner:
Classified Sales Executive
Kerry Fowler: Copy Control
Dave Bradshaw: Group Editor
- Electronics
Peter Welham: Publishing Director
Jim Connell: Chairman

PUBLISHED BY:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.
DISTRIBUTED BY:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
(British Isles)

TYPESET BY:
Design International

PRINTED BY:
The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS DESIGNED BY:
MM Design & Print.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
Alabaster Passmore.



Member of the
Audit Bureau
of Circulation

Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1985 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

■ Subscription Rates. UK £16.30 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

FEATURES

- DIGEST** 7
TOBIE or not TOBIE, that is the question. The answer is on page 7.
- READ/WRITE** 16
A little electronic mail.
- THE REAL COMPONENTS** 18
John Linsley Hood conducts a guided tour of certain one-way paths.
- NOISE ABOUT NOISE** 23
Neil Munro has been listening carefully to his power supply.
- THE JOB MARKET** 28
Will Silicon Glen pave the way for a jobs boom or have Scottish workers had their chips?
- THE NUMBER JUNGLE** 30
Data books in hand, John Linsley Hood hacks his way through the alpha-numeric undergrowth.
- TECH TIPS** 52
Where all the little ideas go when they're good.

PROJECTS

- PRINTER BUFFER** 33
Ever wanted to disguise your creaky old printer as an ultra-high speed model? This project may not fool the world but it will certainly fool your computer.
- NOISE GATE** 38
An open and shut case for better stage performance.
- SECOND PROCESSOR FOR THE ELECTRON** 43
John Wike concludes his description of this useful add-on and includes a full software listing.
- UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER MKII** 48
Mike Bedford continues his description with a discussion of the software requirements.

ETCETERA

- REVIEWS** 57
We try out the Microprofessor MPF-1/88 and some versatile multi-meters.
- OPEN CHANNEL** 59
Keith Brindley wonders whether satellite television is really necessary.
- TRAINS OF THOUGHT** 60
Track down your trains.
- SCRATCH PAD** 61
Flea Byte gets under the surface of a few more news stories.
- We regret that, once again, we have been unable to find room for the promised EPROM emulator article. We will do our best to make good the omission next month.

INFORMATION

- READERS' SERVICES** 27
NEXT MONTH'S ETI 32
PCB SERVICE 56
- CLASSIFIED ADS** 62
FOIL PATTERNS 54
ADVERTISERS' INDEX 66

SWITCHES TOGGLE: 2A 250V SPST 3.5p DPDP 4.5p SUB-MINI TOGGLE SPST on/off 85p SPDT on/off 85p SPDT centre off 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 legs 80p DPDT centre off 80p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/on/off 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p SLIDE 250V: DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 2A 13p PUSHBUTTON 6A with 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p DPDT latching 200p SPDT moment 150p DPDT moment 200p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p DIGITAST Switch Assorted Colours 75p each  GAS/SMOKE DETECTORS TGS812 or TGS813 £6 each Holders £4 above 40p	DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 85p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 88p ROTARY: (Make-a-switch) Make a multiway switch. Shunting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max. 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism. 1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 5 pole/2 way 85p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit 45p Spacers 4p. Screen 6p.	VEROBOARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 95p 3 x 5 110p 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 110p 3 x 5 125p 4 x 17 420p 4 x 17 500p Pkt of 100 pins 55p Spot face cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 185p VERO WIRING PEN + spool 380p Spare spool 75p Combs 8p FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p + 50p p&p ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 475 pr	ICD CONNECTORS PCB with Plugs Pins Sirt Plugs Header Pins Angle Female Plug Female Card Edge Conct 10 way 90p 90p 85p 120p 16 way 130p 150p 110p — 20 way 145p 165p 125p 185p 26 way 175p 200p 150p 240p 34 way 205p 235p 160p 320p 40 way 220p 250p 180p 340p 50 way 235p 270p 200p 385p 60 way — — 230p 495p	PANEL METERS FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-500A 0-100A 0-500mA 0-1mA 0-5mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-5A 0-2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC "S" "VU" 490p each	RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil. 12V DC (10V to 18.5V). 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p DOUBLE POLE Changeover, 6A 30V DC or 250V AC RL-100 53R Coil. 5V DC (5V to 9V) 190p RL-111 205R Coil. 12V DC (10V to 19V) 195p RL-115 740R Coil. 24V DC (22V to 37V) 200p
--	---	--	---	--	--

ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER: 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPDT 38p ROCKER: 10A/250V SPDT c/off 95p ROCKER: 10A/250V DPST with neon 85p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p B.C.D. Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p	EDGE CONNECTORS .1" 154"	RIBBON CABLE price per foot Grey Color 10 way 19p 28p 16 way 25p 40p 20 way 30p 50p 24 way 40p 85p 28 way 55p 80p 34 way 60p 85p 40 way 70p 90p 50 way 100p 135p 64 way 120p 160p	CRYSTALS 32.768KHz 100 100KHz 545 200KHz 370 455KHz 370 1MHz 265 1.008M 275 1.28MHz 450 1.8MHz 200 1.8MHz 545 1.8432M 230 2.0MHz 225 2.4576M 200 3.12MHz 240 4.19430M 370 5.5794M 98 3.8864M 300 4.0MHz 150 4.032MHz 290 4.19430M 370 4.433619M 100 4.608MHz 200 4.80MHz 160 5.0MHz 300 5.24288M 390 6.0MHz 140 6.144MHz 140 6.5536MHz 225 7.0MHz 150 7.168MHz 200 7.328MHz 250 7.68MHz 150 8.0MHz 150 8.089333M 395 8.06723M 220 9.0MHz 200 10.0MHz 175 10.5MHz 250 10.7MHz 150 12.0MHz 150 12.528M 300 14.31814M 170 15.0MHz 200 16.0MHz 200 18.0MHz 180 18.432M 150 19.968MHz 150 20.0MHz 200 24.0MHz 170 24.930MHz 325 26.89M 150 27.648M 150 27.145M 180 36.6667M 240 48.0MHz 240 100.0MHz 295 110.0MHz 300	BUZZERS miniature, solid state 6V, 9V & 12V 70p PIEZO TRANSDUCERS FB2720 70p LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, 0.3W-8 2in. 3W, 2W, 3W, 3in 2W, 400 64Hz 80p 6" x 4" 8n 7" x 5" 8n 8" x 5" 8n	ASTEC UHF MOODULATORS Standard 6MHz 375p Wideband 8MHz 550p
JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 30 pin Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 210p 235p 345p 540p 36 inches 290p 370p 480p 525p ICD Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36 20pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin 180p 200p 260p 300p Single ended 290p 370p 480p 525p Double ended	DIL SOCKETS Low Wire Prof Wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 65p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 90p SIL SOCKET 0.1" Patch 20 way 85p	'D' CONNECTORS Male Solder lugs 55p 80p 120p 150p Angle pins 110p 175p 225p 300p PCB pins 100p 100p 160p 250p Female Solder lugs 90p 125p 180p 275p Angle pins 150p 200p 260p 390p PCB pins 100p 125p 195p 355p Covers 75p 70p 70p 85p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long Single end, Male 475p 18" long Single end, Female 510p 36" long Double Ended, M/M 995p 36" long Double Ended, F/F £10 36" long Double Ended, M/F 995p	MONITORS ● ZENITH - 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £66 ● MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour RGB input. Connecting cable incl. £165 ● MICROVITEC 1451. 14" Medium resolution £237 ● KAGA 12" Med-res. RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc. £225 (car £7) ● KAGA 12". As above but Hi-Resolution £310 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA £95 Carriage £7 Securicor		

TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA PCB mounting. Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A, 2x9V-0.15A, 2x12V-0.12A, 2x15V-0.1A 235p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.3A, 2x12V-0.25A, 2x15V-0.2A 280p Standard Split Bobbin type: 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A, 2x9V-0.4A, 2x12V-0.3A, 2x15V-0.25A 250p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A, 2x5V-1A, 2x9V-0.6A, 2x12V-0.5A, 2x15V-0.4A, 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 14VA: 2x6V-1.2A, 2x9V-1.2A, 2x12V-1A, 2x15V-0.8A, 2x20V-0.6A 385p (60p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A, 2x9V-2.5A, 2x12V-2A, 2x15V-1.5A, 2x20V-1.2A, 2x25V-1A, 2x30V-0.8A 520p (60p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSUs 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +25V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A, 2x15V-3A, 2x20V-2.5A, 2x25V-2A, 2x30V-1.5A, 2x50V-1A 985p (75p p&p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge	VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A TO220 Plastic Casing +ve -ve 5V 7905 50p 7905 50p 12V 7812 50p 7908 80p 15V 7815 45p 7912 50p 18V 7818 45p 7915 50p 24V 7824 50p 7918 50p 7824 50p 100mA TO18 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 79L05 50p 6V 78L06 30p — 8V 78L08 30p — 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 50p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 50p ICL7660 245p RC4194 375p RC4195 160p LM309X 135p LM317K 250p LM317KP 450p LM323K 450p LM337 175p LM723 Var 300p 78540 225p	SOLDERCON PINS Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 100p 500 pins 195p	ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1" 85p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2" 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 100p 4 x 4 x 2" 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2" 105p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2" 90p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 90p 6 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 120p 6 x 4 x 3" 150p 7 x 5 x 3" 180p 8 x 6 x 3" 210p 10 x 4 x 3" 240p 10 x 7 x 3" 275p 12 x 5 x 3" 280p 12 x 8 x 3" 295p	AMPHENOL PLUGS IDC Solder 24 way IEEE 465p 36 way Centronic 450p 36 way Female 480p 450p	SPECIAL OFFER 1+ 10+ 2764-250nS 399 889 27128-250nS 975 865 6116LP-120nS 325 310 6264LP-150nS 895 865
---	--	--	--	---	---

CMOS 4072 25 4536 250 4073 25 4538 80 4075 25 4539 80 4076 25 4541 95 4077 25 4543 70 4078 25 4548 60 4081 25 4549 400 4082 25 4553 245 4083 25 4554 180 4084 25 4555 35 4085 25 4556 125 4086 25 4557 250 4087 25 4558 120 4088 25 4559 100p 4089 25 4560 150 4090 25 4561 115p 4091 25 4562 350 4092 25 4563 180 4093 25 4564 58 4094 25 4565 175 4095 25 4566 45 4096 25 4567 68 4097 25 4568 55 4098 25 4569 255 4099 25 4570 125 4100 25 4571 99 4101 25 4572 30 4102 25 4573 105 4103 25 4574 55 4104 25 4575 330 4105 25 4576 155 4106 25 4577 180 4107 25 4578 115p 4108 25 4579 55 4109 25 4580 255 4110 25 4581 125 4111 25 4582 99 4112 25 4583 105 4113 25 4584 55 4114 25 4585 55 4115 25 4586 330 4116 25 4587 155 4117 25 4588 180 4118 25 4589 115p 4119 25 4590 255 4120 25 4591 125 4121 25 4592 99 4122 25 4593 105 4123 25 4594 55 4124 25 4595 330 4125 25 4596 155 4126 25 4597 180 4127 25 4598 115p 4128 25 4599 255 4129 25 4600 125 4130 25 4601 99 4131 25 4602 105 4132 25 4603 55 4133 25 4604 330 4134 25 4605 155 4135 25 4606 180 4136 25 4607 115p 4137 25 4608 255 4138 25 4609 125 4139 25 4610 99 4140 25 4611 105 4141 25 4612 55 4142 25 4613 330 4143 25 4614 155 4144 25 4615 180 4145 25 4616 115p 4146 25 4617 255 4147 25 4618 125 4148 25 4619 99 4149 25 4620 105 4150 25 4621 55 4151 25 4622 330 4152 25 4623 155 4153 25 4624 180 4154 25 4625 115p 4155 25 4626 255 4156 25 4627 125 4157 25 4628 99 4158 25 4629 105 4159 25 4630 55 4160 25 4631 330 4161 25 4632 155 4162 25 4633 180 4163 25 4634 115p 4164 25 4635 255 4165 25 4636 125 4166 25 4637 99 4167 25 4638 105 4168 25 4639 55 4169 25 4640 330 4170 25 4641 155 4171 25 4642 180 4172 25 4643 115p 4173 25 4644 255 4174 25 4645 125 4175 25 4646 99 4176 25 4647 105 4177 25 4648 55 4178 25 4649 330 4179 25 4650 155 4180 25 4651 180 4181 25 4652 115p 4182 25 4653 255 4183 25 4654 125 4184 25 4655 99 4185 25 4656 105 4186 25 4657 55 4187 25 4658 330 4188 25 4659 155 4189 25 4660 180 4190 25 4661 115p 4191 25 4662 255 4192 25 4663 125 4193 25 4664 99 4194 25 4665 105 4195 25 4666 55 4196 25 4667 330 4197 25 4668 155 4198 25 4669 180 4199 25 4670 115p 4200 25 4671 255	OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with clips TIL205 10 TIL211 GRN 14 TIL212 Yel. 14 TIL220 2 Red 12 2 Green, Yellow or Amber 14 0.2 Bi colour 12 0.2 Red/Green 100p 0.2 Green/Yellow 115p 0.2 Yel. to Red 48 Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 58 High-Bri Green or Red 58 175 55 45 0.2 red 55 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow 30 Rectangle Stackable 30 Red, Green or Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs 18 Red 18 Green or yellow 22 12V Infra Red 48 SFH505 Detector 118 TIL32 Infra Red 52 TIL78 Detector 55 TIL38 50 TIL100 75 BARGRAPH, Red 10 segments 275	BT CONNECTOR LUJ 1/4A Mini Line Master 435 LUJ 1/6A Mini Line Slave 295p LUJ 2/4A Line Master 370p LUJ 2/6A Line Slave 250p LUJ 10/3A Dual Splitter 550p 4 WAY BT Plug 65p	COMPUTER CORNER ● EPSON RX80 Printer £209 ● EPSON RX80 F/T Printer £219 ● EPSON FX80 Printer £316 ● EPSON FX100 Printer £420 ● KAGA/TAXAN KP810 Printer £252 ● KAGA/TAXAN KP910 Printer £339 ● BROTHER HR15 Daisywheel £329 Cable for above printers to interface with BBC Micro £10 ● TEX EPROM ERASER - Erases up to 25 Eproms. Has a built-in safety switch. £30 ● SPARE UV Lamp Bulb £8 ● C12 Computer CASSETTES in Library cases 35p ● 8 1/2" & 9" Fan Fold paper (1000 sheets) £7 (Carr. 150p) (Securicor Carriage charge on printers is £7) CALL IN AT OUR SHOP FOR A DEMONSTRATION ON ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS. BE SATISFIED BEFORE YOU BUY OR WRITE IN FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE MICRO PERIPHERALS LEAFLET.	SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions supplied. £22	BBC MICRO WORDPROCESSING PACKAGE A complete wordprocessing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC Micro running as a word-processor. Please call in for a demonstration. Example Package: BBC Micro, with DFS Interface, Wordwise, Twin 400K TEC Disc Drives, 12" High-res green monitor, Brother HR15 Daisywheel printer, Beebcalc & Database software on Disc, 10 3M Discs, 500 sheets of paper, 4 way mains trailing socket, manuals and all cables. Only: £1,089	DRIVES DRIVES CASSED WITH PSU & CABLES ● CS100 - Epson double sided 40 track 200K 5 1/4" Single disc drive £139 ● CS400S - Mitsubishi Double sided 40 Track, 400K 5 1/4" Single drive £236 ● CD400 - EPSON Double sided 40 track 400K 5 1/4" TWIN disc drives £149 ● CD800S - Mitsubishi double sided 80 track 800K 5 1/4" TWIN disc drives £295 ● DFS Manual (comprehensive) (NO VAT) £7 ● TWIN Disc drive case with power supply to house your own drives. £38 NB! All single drives with power supply will be supplied in a twin case for later inclusion of a second Drive NB Carriage on Drives £7 securicor	BBC & MICROCOMPUTER & ACCESSORIES BBC Model B Only £299 We stock the full range of BBC Micro peripherals. Hardware & Software like, Disc Drives (Top quality Cumana & Mitsubishi), Diskettes, Printers, printer, Paper, Interface Cable, Dust Covers, Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Monitors, Connectors (Ready made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), Plotter (Graphic Tablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen Kit, Joysticks, Sideways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser, Machinecode ROM. The highly sophisticated Watford's 16K BEEB DFS, WORDWISE, BEEB-CALC, BOOKS, etc. etc. Please send SAE for our description leaflet.
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.
Tel. Orders: Colchester (0206) 36412.
Telex: 987756.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MIN. D CONNECTORS

Plugs solder lugs	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Right angle	55p	66p	90p	150p
Sockets solder lugs	80p	135p	200p	350p
Right angle	120p	180p	290p	420p
Covers	100p	90p	100p	110p



SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CS 17W Soldering Iron	430
2.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	95
Antex XS 25W soldering iron	530
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spare nozzle for above	70
10 metres 22 swg solder	100
0.5kg 22 swg solder	750

CONNECTORS

DIN Plug Skt Jack Plug Skt	2 pin	9p	2.5mm	10p	10p
5 pin	13p	11p	Standard 16p	20p	
Phone 10	12p	Stereo	24p	25p	
1mm 12p 13p 4mm	18p	17p			
UHf (CS) Connectors:					
PL259 Plug 40p, Reducer 14p,					
SO239 square chassis skt 38p,					
SO235 round chassis skt 40p,					
IEC 3 pin 250V/6A,					
Plug chassis mounting	38p				
Socket free hanging	60p				
Socket with 2m lead	120p				

VERO

Verobloc	395
Veroboard Size 0.1 in matrix	
2.5 x 1	26
2.5 x 3.75	95
3.75 x 5	120
3.75 x 17	350
4.75 x 17	455
VQ board	190
Veropins per 100:	
Single sided	55
Double sided	65
Spot face cutter	145
Pin insertion tool	185
Wiring pen	375
Spare spool 75p	6

REGULATORS

78L05	30	79L05	45
78L12	30	79L12	45
78L15	30	79L15	45
7805	40	7905	45
7812	40	7912	45
7815	45	7915	45
LM317K	270	LM723	40
LM317T	90	78M05	550
LM323K	420		

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours	75p
Speaker cable	10p/m
Standard screened	16p/m
Twin screened	24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains	23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon	26p/ft
10 way rainbow ribbon	47p/ft
10 way grey ribbon	14p/ft
20 way grey ribbon	28p/ft

HARDWARE

PP3 battery clips	8
Red or black crocodile clips	15
Black pointer control knob	6
Ultrasonic transducers	390
6V Electronic buzzer	65
12V Electronic buzzer	70
PB270 Piezo transducer	75
64mm 64 ohm speaker	70
64mm 8 ohm speaker	75
20mm panel fuseholder	35
Red or black probe clip	35
4mm terminals	35
12 way 'chocolate' block	21
ultra-min. 6 or 12v rel. SPDT	130
ditto, but DPDT	195

CAPACITORS

Polyester, radial leads, 250V, C280 type: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033 - 5p; 0.047, 0.068, 0.1 - 7p; 0.15, 0.22 - 9p; 0.33, 0.47 - 13p; 0.68 - 20p; 1u - 23p	
Electrolytic, radial or axial leads: 0.47/63V, 1.63V, 2.2/63V, 4.7/63V, 10/25V - 7p; 22/25V, 47/25V - 8p; 100/25V - 9p; 220/25V - 14p; 470/25V - 22p; 1000/25V - 30p; 2200/25V - 50p.	
Tan and power supply electrolytics: 2200/40V - 110p; 4700/40V - 150p; 2200/63V - 140p; 4700/63V - 230p	
Polymer, miniature Siemens PCB: 1n, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 7p; 22n, 33n, 47n, 68n, 8p; 100n, 9p; 150n, 11p; 220n, 13p; 330n, 20p; 470n 26p; 680n, 23p; 1u 33p.	
Tantalum bead: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 1.0 @ 35V - 12p; 2.2, 4.7, 10 @ 25V - 20p; 15/16V - 30p; 22/16V - 27p; 33/16V - 45p; 47/16V - 27p; 47/16V - 70p; 68/16V - 40p; 100/10V - 90p.	
Cer. disc. 22p-0.01u 50V, 3p each. Mullard miniature ceramic plate: 1.5pF to 100pF each.	
Polyester, 5% tol: 10u - 100p, 6p; 1500/4700, 6p; 5000/0.01u, 20p, 10p. Trimmers, Mullard 808 series: 2.10 - P.F. 22p; 2.22pF, 23p; 5.5-55pF, 35p.	

SWITCHES

Submin toggle:	
SPST 55p, SPDT 60p, DPDT 65p.	
Miniature toggle:	
SPDT 80p, SPDT centre off 90p,	
DPDT 90p, DPDT centre off 100p.	
Standard toggle:	
SPST 35p, DPDT 48p	
Miniature DPDT side 14p.	
Push to make 15p.	
Push to break 22p.	
Rotary type adjustable stop.	
1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W all 55p each.	
DIL switches:	
4PST 80p, 6PST 80p, 8PST 100p	
Min. DPDT side 14p. Push-make 15p.	

MICRO

2716	310	2718-250	750
2632	380	6116P3	310
2732 one time programmable	430	6264AP15	850
2732	430	4164-15	920
2764-250	410	4164-15	300
2764-88C	430	4164-15	2850
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	320
		280A CTC	320
		280A S10	880
		280A DMA	880
		280A CPU	290
		280A P10	

DIGEST

TOBIE Award for EfP Co-ordinator

Tony Wilson, co-ordinator of the group Electronics for Peace, has won the 1985 TOBIE award for Electronics Personality of the Year.

Tony, who was interviewed in the April issue of ETI, was presented with the award at the All Electronics Week Ball held at the Grosvenor House Hotel in Park Lane. The presentation was made by Mick McClean, editor of Electronics Times.

There were three nominations for the award, one of seven

given annually for Technology Or Business Innovation in Electronics. The other nominees were Sir Kenneth Corfield, chairman of STC and Tony Jannece and Alan Mansfield, directors of a small electronics company. The votes were placed by the readers of Electronics Times.

Of the other TOBIEs, the application award went to Louis Woolfson of Pathway Communications for his Braillewriter, a portable terminal which is unique in being able to produce hard

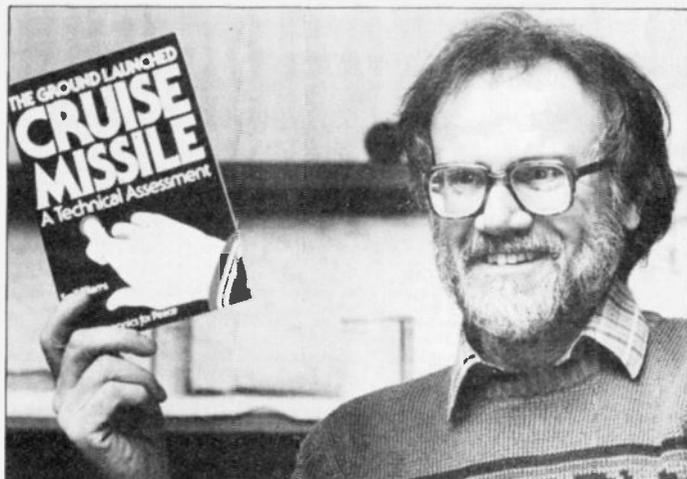


Photo courtesy of Electronics Times.

copy in English from a braille input. Product of the year was the MG1 workstation from Whitechapel Computer Works and Greenwich Instruments won the Component of the Year award

for their range of non-volatile memories. Deryck Hcrsham of Chelsea College won the Research Award for his high speed analogue to digital converter design.



U2 Can Save On Batteries

Biles Engineering are distributing a miniature, high efficiency, 1.5V DC to 12V DC converter with a maximum output current of 50mA. It is designed for

use where 9-12V rails must be derived from a single 1.5V cell, and the manufacturers claim that it can offer a considerable saving in battery costs since 1.5V cells are almost invariably cheaper

than higher voltage batteries of similar watt/hour capacities.

The Verkon V12 is a variable-drive switch-mode step-up converter which is encapsulated in epoxy resin and sealed in a seamless steel case. A high degree of screening results and the device is also rugged enough to be used in portable equipment where shocks and vibrations can be expected. No heatsinking is required and it can be directly mounted on a PCB or chassis mounted using a 30mm capacitor clip.

In use it must be connected to a capacitor of 470uF minimum mounted as close to the pins as possible, and a decoupling capacitor on the input may be required depending on the distance from the cell to the pins. The V12 can withstand a momentary short circuit but should be protected against long term short circuits. A fuse of 100mA or less is recommended between the output capacitor and the load.

The V12 could be used to supply equipment directly at 12V from a 1.5V cell or the output voltage dropped through a regulator to the more commonly used 9V. In this case, the supply to the equipment would probably be more stable than if it were taken directly from a 9V battery. In either case, the use of a V12 and a 1.5V 'D' cell should work out cheaper than using 9V batteries.

The manufacturers point out that an alkaline 'D' cell costs only about half as much as the alkaline PP3 but has three times the watt/hour capacity. Given the V12's 80% conversion efficiency, even with a 25% voltage drop in a regulator the life of the 'D' cell will still be around twice that of a PP3, with consequent savings in cost.

The V12 costs £5.25 including VAT plus £0.45 post and packing. It is available from J. Biles Engineering, 120 Castle Lane, Solihull, West Midlands B92 8RN, tel 05432-22382.

Epson Introduces New Printers

Epson have launched the first two models in a range of ink-jet printers which, they claim, offer the speed of dot matrix machines and quality comparable with that of daisy wheels but without the noisiness of either.

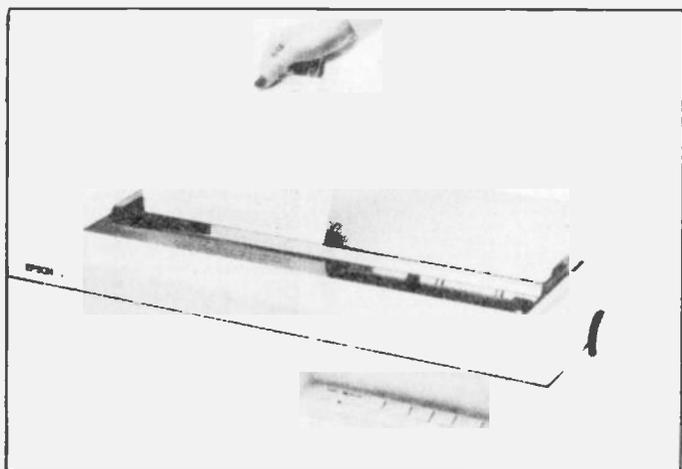
They say they have avoided the problems usually associated with ink-jet printers by using a specially formulated ink, a cap which automatically seals the printing head when the machine is not in use, and an instant head cleaning system available at the touch of a button.

The SQ-2000 is at the top of

the range and offers 105 CPS in letter-quality mode and 176 CPS in draft mode. The head uses 24 nozzles and a wide range of type-faces are included. Further type-faces and a range of slot-in interface boards can be added.

The HS-80 is a brief-case sized A4 printer which has a nine nozzle head and offers 160 CPS (not including line throws). It should be available in the Autumn.

Epson (UK) Ltd, Dorland House, 338 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH, tel 01-902 8892.



COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF
BARGAINS
FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit Maintenance FREE by Sonnenschein.
A300 07191315 12v 3 AH same as RS 591-770 NEW
£13.95 A300 07191202 6.0-6 1.8 AH same as RS 591-
382 EX EQUIP £4.99 Miniature PCB mount 3.6v 100
Mah as RS 591-477 NEW £1.00 SAFT VR2C 1.2v "C"
size NICADS in 18 cell ex equipment pack. Good condition
- easily split to single cells £10.50 + pp £1.90

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

2732 ex equip £3.25, 27128 - 250ns NEW £12.00.
6116-200 £4.50, 6116-250 £3.95.
6264LP-150 £22.00, 4164-200 £3.50, 4864-150 £4.00.
4116-300, £1.20, 2114 £1.75, 6800 £2.50, 6821 £1.00.
68A09 £8.00, 68B09 £10.00, 68B09E £14.50.
D8085AH-2 £12.00, D8086 £20.00, Z80A £2.99.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base
1000's of stock items and one off bargains
ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones. 8 bit
word, no parity

01-679 1888

MAINS FILTERS

Cure those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused
by mains interference.
SD5A As recommended by ZX81 news letter matchbox
size up to 1000 watt load £5.95
L2127 compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted
socket Up to 750 watts £9.99

Anderson Jacobson

AJ810 VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL

Made by one of the USA's
largest peripheral manufacturers
the AJ510 Professional VDU
terminal has too many
features to include in space
available - just a few are:
Internal Z80 cpu control, very
readable 15" non glare green
screen, 24 lines by 80 characters,
128 ASCII character set with lower
case and graphics, standard RS232 Interface, Cursor
addressing, numeric key pad etc. Supplied in good
TESTED second hand condition with full manual
£225.00 + carr £10.00. Data sheet on request.



COOLING FANS

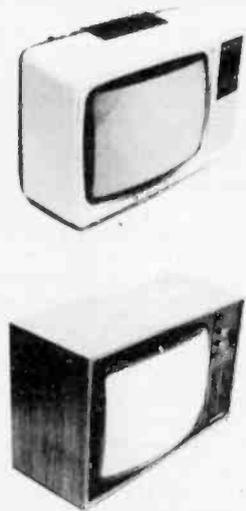
Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE
with our range of BRAND NEW professional
cooling fans.
ETRI 90XU01 Dim 92 x 92 x 25 mm
Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with
finger guard £9.95.
GOULD JB-3AR Dim 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact
very quiet running 240 v operation NEW £6.95
BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro
miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless
servo motor for extremely high air flow,
almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000
hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm
Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY
£12.95 complete with data.
MUFFIN-CENTAUR standard 4" x 4" x 1.25"
fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at
£6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v
at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock.
Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.50

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of EX
EQUIPMENT video monitors defy
competition!! All are for 240v working with
standard composite video input. Units are
pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on
BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen
burns MAY exist - normal data displays are
unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input.
will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines.
Housed in attractive fully enclosed
brushed alloy case. B/W only £32.95
24" KGM large screen black & white
monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case.
Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc
ONLY £55.00 Carriage £10.00



A Major company's over production problems, and a special BULK PURCHASE enable TWO outstanding offers. COLOUR MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" Multi Input Monitor.

Made in the UK by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional
computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future
monitor requirements. Two types of video input, RGB and PAL Composite Video,
allow direct connection to most makes of micro computers and VCR's. An internal
speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to your system's output or direct to
a VCR machine, giving superior colour and sound quality. Many other features
include PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel,
Separate Contrast and Brightness - even in RGB mode, Two types of audio input
Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for
composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for RGB input, modular construction etc. etc.

This must be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS!!!
Supplied BRAND NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee.
SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST - ONLY £149.00 + Carr.

DECCA RGB 80-100 Monitor.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special
converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only
£99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, safety
modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, combine with the tried and
tested DECCA 80/100 series chassis to give 80 column definition and picture
quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. In fact, WE
GUARANTEE you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price has to
be seen to be believed. Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC
MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output. Other features
include internal audio amp and speaker, Modular construction, auto degaussing
34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Supplied in EXCELLENT condition, ONLY £99.00
+ Carr. Also available UN-MODIFIED but complete with MOD DATA. Only £75.00.
Carriage and Insurance on monitors £10.00

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with
our super range of DATA MODEMS with
prices and types to suit all applications
and budgets!!
Most models are EX BRITISH
TELECOM and are made to the highest
standard for continuous use and reliability.
RS232 Interfaces are standard to all our
modems, so will connect to ANY micro etc.
with an RS232 serial interface.

DATL 2B see SPECIAL OFFER centre of
this ad.

MODEM 13A, 300 baud. Compact unit only
2" high and same size as telephone base.
Standard CCITT tones, CALL mode only.
Tested with data. **ONLY £45.00 + PP £4.50**

MODEM 20-1, 75-1200 baud. Compact unit
for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL
MICRONET or TELECOM GOLD. Tested with
data. **£39.95 + PP £6.50**

MODEM 20-2, same as 20-1 but 1200-75
baud £99.00.

TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic
coupler. Brand new with RS232 interface.
ONLY £49.95

DACOM DSL2123 Multi Standard Modem,
switchable CCITT or USA BELL 103 standard
V21 300-300, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75
or 1200-1200 half duplex.

Auto answer via MODEM or CPU. CALL or
ANSWER modes plus LED status indication.
Dim 2.5 x 8.5 x 9 BRAND NEW fully
guaranteed **ONLY £78.00 + PP £4.50**

DATL 2412 Made by SE LABS for BT this
two part unit is for synchronous data links at
1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780
protocol. Many features include Auto answer,
2 or 4 wire working etc. etc. **COST OVER
£800. OUR PRICE £185.00**

DATL 4800. RACAL MPS4800 high speed
good condition **£285.00 CARR £10.00**

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another GIGANTIC purchase of these EX BRITISH TELECOM, BRAND
NEW or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the FINAL
REDUCTION, and for YOU to join the exciting world of data
communications at an UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95. Made to
the highest POST OFFICE APPROVED spec at a cost of hundreds of
pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base,
business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection
- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

**NOW ONLY
£29.95**

Order now - while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

SAVE £250 SUPER PRINTER SCOOP



**BRAND NEW
CENTRONICS
739-2**

The 'Do Everything Printer' at a price that will
NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS
parallel interface for direct connection to BBC
ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full
pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus
HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED
MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132
columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus
much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS
at the ridiculous price of **£119.95 + VAT** Complete with
full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.

Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC,
DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plg £12.50. Spare ribbon
£3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60
Carriage and Ins £10.00 + VAT

**ONLY
£199**

HUNDREDS OF PRINTERS EX STOCK FROM £49.00. Call Sales Office for Details.

1 only large CALCOMP 1036 AO 3 pen drum plotter and
offline 915 magtape controller. Good working order.
ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES £2500.00.

EX STOCK DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU,
124K memory + MMU 16 line RS232
interface. RP02 40 MB hard disk drive.
TU10 9 track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual
rack system. VT52 VDU etc. Tested
and running **£3750.00**

BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC **£385.00**

DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA
interface **£2100.00**

DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface **£310.00**

DLV11-E Serial. Modem support **£200.00**

DUP11 Sych. Serial data i/o **£650.00**

DQ200 Dilog - multi RK
controller **£495.00**

DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board **£650.00**

KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123+ **£1100.00**

LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop **£270.00**

LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed **£85.00**

MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram **£80.00**

MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram **£450.00**

MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram **£850.00**

MSC4804 Obus (Equiv MSV11-1)
256 kb **£499.00**

PDP11/05 Cpu Ram i/o etc. **£450.00**

PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU **£1850.00**

RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit **£70.00**

RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives **£650.00**

KL8JA PDP 8 async i/o **£175.00**

MISE PDP 8 Bootstrap option **£75.00**

VT50 VDU and Keyboard -
current loop **£175.00**

VT52 VDU with RS232 interface **£250.00**

1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC
PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems &
peripherals. Call for details. All types of
Computer equipment and spares wanted for
PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00.
Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and
established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please add £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri
9.30-5.30 Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888



● Texas instruments have published two new semiconductor brochures, one dealing with linear and interface circuits and the other with industry standard line circuits. The first brochure covers the complete spectrum of TI analogue and interface circuits and includes an alpha-numeric listing and equivalents table, while the second describes international standards such as RS232, RS423, IEE488, etc. The brochures are available on request from Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK 41 7PA, tel 0234 - 63211.

● Carston Electronics are offering the DEC Rainbow and several other personal computers at a greatly reduced price for a limited period. The Rainbow costs £1350 for the 64K version or £1750 for the 128K version, the Decmate 2 costs £2350 and the Professional 350 costs £3200, all exclusive of VAT. Carston Electronics Ltd, 99 Waldgrave Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LL, tel 01 - 943 4477.

● The Amateur Computing Club have sent us a copy of the latest issue of their journal, ACCumulator. It contains articles on the C language and robotics amongst others and those interested in joining and receiving ACCumulator should contact Andy Leeder, Church Farm, Stratton St. Micheal, Norwich.

Rural Radio Payphone

Plessey Radio System has developed a stand alone, rural payphone system which could put the Third World on the telephone. The roadside telephone needs no conventional wires for communications because it is powered by solar or combined solar and wind energy and uses radio to link up with the exchange.

Solar or wind power, or a combination of both, charge an in-built battery system which in turn powers the radio and payphone. The payphone, which is of the type extensively used by British Telecom in the UK, is equipped with ringing facilities, tariff signalling and a liquid crystal readout of coin values. It is housed in a vandal proof case.

In operation, speech is carried through an integral transmitter to the nearest exchange or junction to gain access to the country's trunk network, enabling the caller to have full national or international telephone facilities. The payphone is also able to act as a direct local link, on a point to point basis, so that remote villages can communicate with each other. The radio is available on 450MHz and 1.5GHz.

The payphone is able to recognise 24 different currencies



and an inbuilt cash management system reports when the coin box is 75 per cent full. For simple installation a metal plate at the foot of the payphone pole is dropped into a concrete base.

An adaption of the payphone configuration has already been

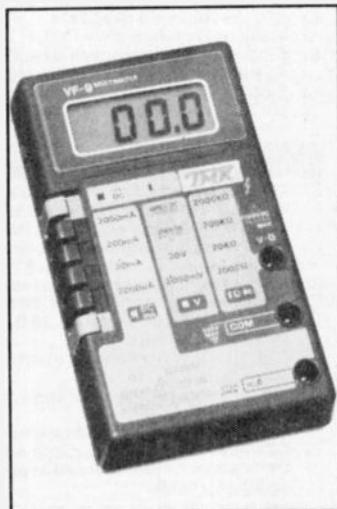
installed in Turkey where a completely mobile post office with full service facilities is bringing a new communications technology to villages and seaside resorts. Early discussions are now taking place with a South American country.

Well Protected DMM

Harris Electronics are marketing the TMK VF9 multimeter, a pocket-sized, push-button digital multimeter with a 3½ digit LCD display. It has a basic DC accuracy of 0.5%, automatic over-range and low battery indication and the manufacturers claim that it has been designed throughout with safety in mind.

The VF9 will measure up to 100V DC and 750V AC with a minimum resolution of 1mV. The four resistance ranges cover 1R to 20M and the DC current ranges allow measurements from 1uA to 2A. A 2amp fuse forms part of the overload protection system and all inputs are fully protected on all ranges, including resistance.

The LCD display has ½" high digits and includes polarity indication. The low battery warning appears when about 10% of the battery life remains, and Harris claim that a life of about 2000 hours can be expected with alkaline cells. The input jack



sockets and the test leads comply with UL 1244 and VDE 0411 safety requirements.

The VF9 measures 130 x 75 x 28mm and weighs 195g. It is guaranteed for twelve months and costs £34.95 plus VAT complete with battery, manual and test leads. Harris Electronics (London), 138 Grays Inn Road, London WC1X 8AX, tel 01-837 7937.

Active Loudspeaker Stands

Taking a novel approach to the problem of getting more bass from small loudspeakers, Asscom have come up with a hollow stand which couples to a 'speaker to increase its effective volume. The stands come in kit form and are designed for the Wharfedale Diamond, but the manufacturers say they can easily be adapted to suit other small loudspeakers.

The stands are made of wood and incorporate a tapered column which is tuned to boost low frequencies. The loudspeaker attaches to the front of the stand and acoustic coupling is achieved by means of a hole in the front face of the stand and the hole in the back of the loudspeaker which normally carries the connector panel. In the case of the Wharfedale Diamond, this hole is about 3" in diameter. Once the panel has been removed, the loudspeaker can be screwed to

the stand using the connector plate fixing positions and the wiring extended to a new connector plate position on the back of the stand.

Asscom claim that the active stands extend the response of the Diamonds downwards by about 30Hz and do so without affecting the upper base and midrange. They say that the effect is to add weight to the sound without introducing any of the artificial boominess often associated with cheap loudspeakers which attempt to imitate an extended bass response by emphasising the upper bass region.

The kits include pre-cut panels, battens, screws, pins, wadding, damping, woodgrain-effect vinyl covering material, etc. Asscom will consider producing a ready-built version if the demand warrants it. The kit costs £29.95 per pair plus £4.95 post and packing, and an instruction manual containing the plans and details of some other modifications is available for £4.95.

Asscom, Unit 3, Mossedge Industrial Estate, Linwood, Renfrewshire PA3 3HR, tel 0505 - 35974.

Containerised TV Station

Incomtel have developed a powerful television transmitter station which is totally self sufficient within multiple 20' long steel containers and can begin broadcasting within days of arriving on site, anywhere from a remote jungle clearing to an isolated desert range.

Incomtel claim that this is the fastest way to introduce a TV service to a region, and the savings for the customer will be in time and money since no permanent buildings will be needed and relocation is fast and simple. Other customers, with established TV networks, have also shown interest in a containerised station to back their permanent installation, ensuring broadcasting continuity around the clock in the event of an emergency or breakdown. The only civil engineering works required are mast foundations and concrete bases for the main containers and the diesel generating set.

In this first station three of the containers have been designed to accommodate two 10kW Band III TV transmitters, together with two high voltage power transformers, two programme input racks and test equipment. The UHF link receiver rack, notch diplexer,

aural and visual dummy loads with changeover switches together with the pressurisation system for the antenna coaxial cable and UHF waveguide are all installed within the three container 'heart' of complex.

Each of the steel fully insulated ribbed ISO containers are air conditioned and special precautions have been taken to inhibit the ingress of fine dust and sand. A specially designed sun roof canopy will protect the entire complex in countries with extreme temperature conditions and each station will be totally independent with its own water, power and fuel supplies.

A custom-designed Rolls Royce 125kW generating set complete with bulk fuel tank fits into a single container which has been sound-proofed to a high standard. Also provided within the complex are reception, staff accommodation and recreation areas, office and stores. To complete the package there is a 150 metre mast fitted with a 12 panel double dipole Band III directional antenna system and a 13 GHz parabolic link antenna.

Incomtel Ltd, 225 Goldhawk Road, London W12 8SB, tel 01 743 5511.



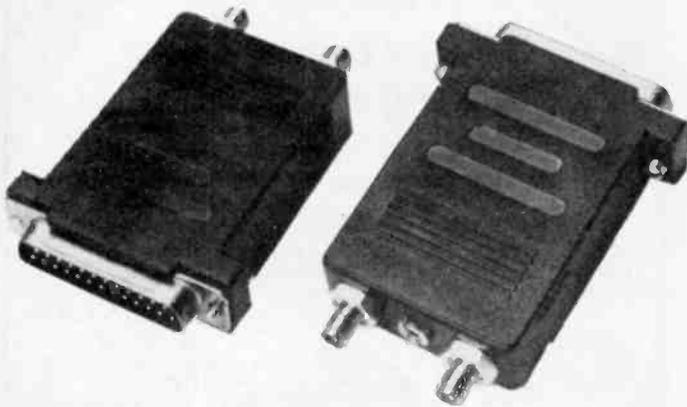
RS232C Optical Fibre Link

Belling Lee Intec have introduced a full duplex optical fibre transceiver which plugs directly into the standard 'D' type connector used for RS232C interfaces. They claim that it allows high performance transmission of data over an extended distance without the need for data cables.

The L2840 can be used with fibre optic cables of 100 microns and upwards and is fitted with 9mm SMA-style fibre optic connectors. Data rates from DC to 64k baud can be accommodated

and a special feature is the ability to be configured internally as either a data terminal equipment (DTE) or data communications equipment (DCE). The supply voltage is 9V connected via a miniature jack plug from an external mains adaptor.

A data sheet describing the L2840 is available from the manufacturers, Belling Lee Intec Ltd, 540 Great Cambridge Road Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3QW, tel 01 - 367 0080.



● We have received a lot of requests for cut-price back-numbers following our offer in these pages last month. We have sold out of many of the issues listed but still have copies of November 1982, January 1983, May 1983 and December 1983 going for 50p each. If you want a copy of any of these issues, just send us a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount and, to save us time, enclose your name and address on a gummed label or at least on a piece of plain paper which we can paste down.

Soldering Iron Thermometer

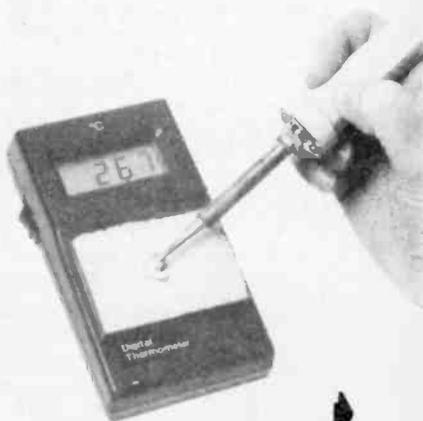
Designed for use in applications where soldering iron tip temperature must be precisely controlled, West Sussex Instruments have introduced a digital electronic thermometer which will provide readings of tip temperature in seconds.

The WSI 500 has an integral sensor mounted on the front panel and will measure temperatures from -50°C to +500°C. It has a resolution of 1°C and an accuracy of 0.5% ± 1 digit plus the

deviation of the thermocouple. The liquid crystal display has 12.5mm high digits and the meter will operate for approximately 1000 hours from a PP3 alkaline battery.

In operation, the soldering iron is simply pressed against the sensor and a reading is obtained within seconds. An area of sponge surrounds the sensor so that the bit can easily be cleaned.

The WSI 500 costs £39.50 plus carriage and VAT and is available from West Sussex Instruments Ltd, 12A Coronation Buildings, Brougham Road, Worthing, West Sussex BN11 2NW, tel 0903 - 212303.



Introducing ...



Serpent
under £2000!

Serpent SCARA assembly robot

On show at
Training & Development NEC 9-11th July



AND To be featured as a
constructional project in
Practical Electronics
September issue.

You can depend on

ELECTROVALUE

to supply the fine
range of test &
measurement
gear by

thandar

Made
in
U.K.

**FREE 44 PAGE
PRICED AND
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE ON
REQUEST**

● Over 6000 items stocked

- counters
- multimeters
- scopes
- signal generators etc.

ELECTROVALUE LTD 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham,
Surrey TW20 0HB Phone Egham (0784) 33603. Telex 264475
North Branch, 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester M19 1NA
Telephone 061 432 4945
Please mention this publication when replying

BRITAINS FOREMOST QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

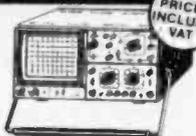
AUDIO ELECTRONICS

ALL ITEMS ON
DISPLAY
OPEN 6 DAYS
A WEEK

SCOPES

(UK C/P & Ins.
£6.00 or £15.00
securocor)

HAMEG All with
Component Testers



ALL
PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

- HM203/5 Dual 20MHZ Bench **£303.60**
- HM204/2 With Sweep delay **£419.75**
- HM605 Dual 60MHZ **£592.25**
- HITACHI (All models available) **£378.35**
- V212 Dual 20MHZ

- CROTECH All with Component Testers
- 3030 15MHZ Single Trace Portable **£216.20**
- 3035 Large Display Bench version **£239.20**
- 3132 Dual 20MHZ, Component Comparator, DC regulated outputs **£358.80**

PROBES
X1-X10 Scope Probes with adaptors **£11.50**

**DIGITAL CAPACITANCE
METER** (UK C/P 65p)

Large LCD display 8 ranges 1
0.1pf to 2500 mfd **£69.50**

**DIGITAL
MULTIMETERS**

- (UK C/P 65p) (+ With case)
- KD305 (S) 14 Range **£29.80**
- 10A DC 2M ohm
- KD615 (R) 18 range 10A DC 20 M
ohm Hfe tester. **£39.95**
- KD 55C (R) 26 Range 10A AC/DC
20M ohm **£44.50**
- 3100 Pen type 16 range AC/DC volts,
20M ohm **£45.71**
- 3510 (R) Range 10A AC/DC 20M
ohm Hfe tester cont. buzzer **£46.52**
- MES40 (R) Man/Auto 19 Range 10A
AC/DC 20M ohm **£47.73**

**ANALOGUE
MULTIMETERS**

- (UK C/P 65p)
- NH56R 10K/volt **£12.95**
- 22 Range
- 102B2 20K/volt **£14.95**
- 22 Range 10A DC
- YN360TR 20K/volt 19 Range plus
Hfe test **£15.95**
- 5001 50K/volt Range doubler **£21.95**
- 10A DC 20M ohm
- 830A 30K/volt 26 Range 10A AC/DC
10 meg ohm **£24.95**



**TRANSISTOR
TESTER** (UK C/P 65p)

Direct reading of Hfe and leakage
for NPN/PNP transistors
& diodes **£27.95**



**DC POWER
SUPPLIES**

- 220/240 AC input
(UK C/P £1.00)
- 1203 13.8 volt 3 Amp DC **£12.95**
- output (for all 12 volt DC equipment)
- 241 Meter indicator Amps/voits 0/30
volt 0/1 Amp **£37.95**
- 243 3 Amp version **£59.95**

**LOGIC
PROBES**

(UK C/P 55p)
10 MHZ DTL/TTL/CMOS. LP1 **£24.95.**



ALSO IN STOCK- range of counters, generators
and bench DMMS. Ask for leaflets.

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

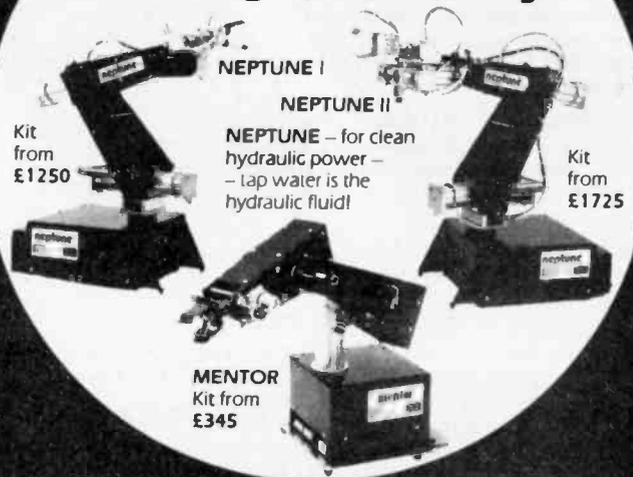
AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN
Tel: 01-724 3564

Complete
Equipment
Catalogue

Up to £1000 instant credit Available
(Lombard Tricity Finance)

Large sae
(25p UK)

ROBOTS
For Education,
Training and Industry



Kit
from
£1250

NEPTUNE I

NEPTUNE II

NEPTUNE - for clean
hydraulic power -
tap water is the
hydraulic fluid!

Kit
from
£1725

MENTOR
Kit from
£345

NEPTUNE I 6 axes; 8 bit control system; 2.5Kg
capacity; 1120mm reach.

NEPTUNE II 7 axes; 12 bit control system;
2.5Kg capacity; 1120mm reach.

MENTOR DC servo desktop robot; 8 bit
control system; 300gm capacity; 420mm reach.

Robots programmed from keyboard or hand-
held simulator (model robot).
Robots also available ready built.

Robots may also be taught by 'lead by the
nose' method.

**Extensive software is supplied free with
each robot.**

Leads available for connection to BBC, ZX
Spectrum, Apple IIe, Commodore 64 and
VIC 20.

Most other micros are also easily usable with
these robots.

Please phone for brochure: 0264 50093.
West Portway Industrial Estate, Andover SP10 3ET.
A private and independent company giving prompt,
personal service.



Events Diary

Unix Training Course - June 11-12th

Plessey Microsystems Training Centre, Towcester. Training in Unix system 111 or V, including hands-on experience using a Plessey System 68. Aimed at data managers and software staff interested in multi-user computer techniques. Contact Plessey Microsystems, Sales Office, Water Lane, Towcester, Northamptonshire NN12 7JN, tel 0327 - 50312.

Computer Graphics Course - June 11-14th

Cafe Royal, Regent Street, London. A comprehensive overview which moves from fundamental concepts to the selection and effective use of top-flight workstations and software. The cost is £585.00 plus VAT and details are available from ICS at the address below.

European Unix User Show - June 12-14th

Olympia 2, London. For details see June issue or 'phone 01 - 837 3699.

Computers In Manufacturing Show - June 24-27th

Olympia 2, London. For details see June issue or 'phone 01 - 891 3426.

Networks - June 25-27th

Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley, Middlesex. Exhibition and conference covering Local Area Networks, electronic mail and other data exchange networks. The full conference programme costs £395.00 + VAT, exhibition entrance costs £5.00 and the organisers expect about eighty exhibitors. Contact Online at the address below.

Condition Monitoring In Hostile Environments - June 26th

Regent Crest Hotel, London. For details see June issue or 'phone 0372 - 374151.

Living With Quality Demands BS5750 - June 27th

PERA, Melton Mowbray. One day seminar organised by the Production Engineering Research Association and designed to help production and quality control staff understand and implement the requirements of BS5750. Cost is £125 + VAT with a discount for PERA members. PERA, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire LE13 0PB, tel 0664 - 501329.

Personal Robotics Conference & Exhibition - July 2-4th

West Centre Hotel, London. Sponsored by a number of bodies including the IEE, the event includes a conference attended by speakers from the USA and Europe, specialist workshops and the UK finals of the Micromouse competition. The cost is £250.00 + VAT which includes all refreshments, etc. Oyez Scientific & Technical Services Ltd, Third Floor, Bath House, 56 Holborn Viaduct, London EC1A 2EX, tel 01 - 236 4080.

Programming In C: A Hands-On Workshop - July 2-5th

Cafe Royal, Regent Street, London. Each participant is given access to a Unix system with a C compiler and instructed in the writing and execution of C programmes. The cost is £635.00 + VAT and details are available from ICS at the address below.

Leeds Electronics Show - July 3-5th

University of Leeds. See June issue for details or 'phone 0799 - 26699.

Cable - July 9-11th

Metropole Hotel, Brighton. Conference and exhibition expected to attract 60-70 exhibitors. Conference topics include technology now and in the future, teleshopping and other interactive services and the question of subsidy versus investment. Exhibition entrance costs £10.00, full conference programme costs £330.00 + VAT and details are available from Online at the address below.

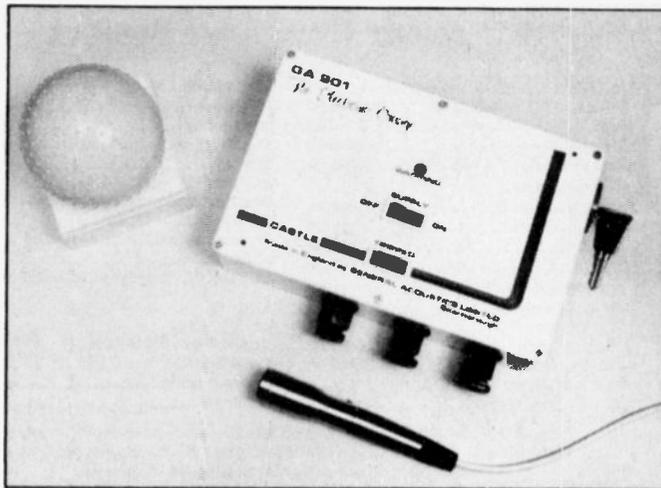
Personal Computer World Show - September 4-8th

Olympia, London. The main exhibition covers home and educational computing while a separate exhibition in Olympia 2 caters for business and professional users. For details contact Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB, tel 01 - 486 1951.

Addresses:

ICS Publishing Company (UK) Ltd, 3 Swan Court, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8AD, tel 0372 379211.

Online International Ltd, Pinner Green House, Ash Hill Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2AE, tel 01 - 868 4466.



Fresh Orange

Castle Associates have introduced the latest version of their 'Electronic Orange', a noise monitoring system intended for use in places of entertainment. The new model has been designed specifically for use in discotheques and removes the mains supply to the sound console if the noise level exceeds the threshold and the DJ ignores warnings to reduce the volume.

The Mk1V Electronic Orange consists of a microphone, a control unit and the distinctive orange warning lamp. The microphone should be mounted in the main dance area and its output is fed to the control unit. A sound level circuit built to the requirements of BS 5969 Type 2 compares the incoming signal with a preset level and illuminates the warning lamp if it is excessively high. If the DJ does not respond to the warning by reduc-

ing the sound level, the unit will allow a short delay and then briefly interrupt the supply to the disco console. This short period of silence provides an effective deterrent and ensures that the volume is generally maintained at a reasonable level.

Castle Associates point out that complaints about high noise levels from places of entertainment feature regularly in the Environmental Officer's league table of complaints and that the recent Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 gives Local Authorities the power to prescribe conditions and restrictions before licensing a place of entertainment. The complete Electronic Orange system costs £350.00 plus VAT and comes with comprehensive installation instructions.

Castle Associates Ltd, Slater Road, Cayton Low Road Industrial Estate, Scarborough, North Yorkshire YO11 3UZ, tel 0723 - 584250.

BBC Headphone Protector

The BBC's Engineering Designs Department has developed a compact limiter which protects headphone listeners against excessively high sound levels. The device introduces no distortion until the limiting level is reached, draws its power from the signal so that no other power source is required, and the design is now available to UK firms to manufacture under licence.

The protector is smaller than a matchbox and is wired into the lead between the amplifier and the headphones. The limiting level is set during assembly to a value in the range 95 to 110 dBA and an averaging network prevents the limiter operating on short duration peaks. To allow for the dynamic range of the signal,

the operation of the averaging circuit is such that the mean programme level must be about 5 to 8 dB below the limiting level if it is not to be clipped. A weighting network is included to prevent the limiter acting on the less harmful low frequencies.

The BBC say that some form of protection is essential where headphones could inadvertently be connected to the loud-speaker output of an amplifier, and that there is also a need because listeners often use headphones at high volume levels, especially where there is ambient noise.

The Engineering Information Department, BBC, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, tel 01 - 927 5432.

ETI

BBC Micro Computer System

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BBC Model B Special offer.....	£300 (a)
BBC Model B+Econet.....	£335 (a)
BBC Model B+DFS.....	£346 (a)
BBC Model B+DFS + Econet.....	£399 (a)

UPGRADE KITS

A to B Upgrade Kit.....	£95 (d)
DFS Kit.....	£95 (d)
Econet Kit.....	£55 (d)
Speech Kit.....	£47 (d)

ACORN ADD-ON PRODUCTS

Z80 2nd Processor.....	£348 (a)
6502 2nd Processor.....	£175 (a)
Telnet Adaptor.....	£190 (b)
IEEE Interface.....	£282 (b)
Prestel Adaptor.....	£99 (b)
RH Light pen.....	£39.50 (c)

BBC FIRMWARE

1.2 Operating System.....	£7.50 (d)
Basic II ROM.....	£22.50 (d)
View Word Processor ROM.....	£48.00 (c)
Wordwise.....	£34.00 (d)
BCPL ROM/Disc.....	£52.00 (b)
Disc Doctor/Gremlin Debug ROM.....	£28 (d)
EXMON/TOOL KIT ROM.....	£28 ea (d)
Printmaster (FX80)/Graphics ROM.....	£28 ea (d)
ULTRACALC spreadsheet ROM.....	£69 ea (c)

COMMUNICATION ROM

Termi Emulator.....	£28 (d)
Communicator.....	£59 (d)
Commstar.....	£29 (d)

TORCH UNICON products including the IBM Compatible GRADUATE in stock
For detailed specification on any of the BBC Firmware/Peripherals listed here
or information on our complete range please write to us.

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX80FT £225 (a) RX80T £215 (a) FX80 £315 (a) FX100 £435 (a)

KAGA TAXAN

KP 810 (80col) £225 (a) KP910 (156col) £349 (a)
JUKI 6100 £325 (a) BROTHER HR15 £325 (a)

ACCESSORIES

32K Internal Buffer Parallel £99 (b)

EPSON

Serial Interface: 8143 £28 (c); 8148 with 2K £59 (c)
Paper Roll Holder £17 (d); FX80 Tractor Attachment £37 (c)
Ribbons: FX/RX/MX80 £5 (d) FX/RX/MX100 £10 (d)
RX/FX80 Dust Cover £4.50 (d)

KAGA TAXAN

RS232 with 2K Buffer £85 (c) KP810/910 Ribbon £6.00 (d)

JUKI 6100

RS232 with 2K Buffer £85 (c) Ribbon £2.50 (d)
Tractor Attachment £99 (a) Sheet Feeder £180 (a)
BBC Parallel Lead £7 (d) Serial Lead £7 (d)
2000 Sheets Fanfold Paper with extra fine perforation
9.5" x 11" £13 (b) 14.5" x 11" £17.50 (b)
Labels per 1000's; single row 3 1/2" x 17/16" £5.25 (d)
Triple Row 27/16" x 17/16" £5 (d)

MODEMS

— All modems listed below are BT approved

MIRACLE WS2000:

The ultimate world standard modem cover all common BELL and CCITT standards up to 1200 Baud. Allows communication with virtually any computer system in the world. The optional AUTO DIAL and AUTO ANSWER boards enhance the considerable facilities already provided on the modem. Mains powered £129 (b). Auto Dial Board/Auto Answer Board £30 (c) each. (awaiting BT approval) Software lead £4.50.

BUZZ BOX:

This pocket sized modem complies with V21 300/300 Baud and provides an ideal solution for communications between users, with main frame computers and bulletin boards at a very economic cost. Battery or mains operated, £82 (c). Mains adaptor £9 (d).

BBC to Modem data lead £7.

TECHNOLINE VIEWDATA SYSTEM

Using 'Prestel' type protocols for information and orders phone 01-450 9764. 24 hour service, 7 days a week.

DISC DRIVES

These are fully cases and wired drives with slim line mechanisms of high quality, Shuggart A400 standard interface. Drives supplied with cables manuals and formatting disc suitable for the BBC computer. All 80 track drives are supplied with 40/80 track switching as standard. All drives can operate in single or dual density format.

1 x 100K 40T SS:TS55A.....	£85 (b)	PD200 with psu.....	£200 (a)
PS100 with psu.....	£123 (b)	2 x 400K 80/40T DS: TD800.....	£275 (a)
1 x 400K 40/80TDS:TS55F.....	£125 (a)	PD800 with psu.....	£300 (a)
PS400 with psu.....	£149 (b)	Plinth Version:	
Dual Drives:		2 x 100K 40T SS TD200P.....	£195 (a)
Stacked Version:		PD200P with psu.....	£220 (a)
2 x 100K 40T SS TD200.....	£175 (a)	2 x 400K 80T DS TD800P.....	£295 (a)
		PD800P with psu.....	£315 (b)

3M 5 1/4" FLOPPY DISCS

High quality discs that offer a reliable error free performance for life. Each disc is individually tested and guaranteed for life. Ten discs are supplied in a sturdy cardboard box.

40T SS DD £13 (c)	40T DS DD £18 (c)
80T SS DD £22 (c)	80T DS DD £24 (c)

DRIVE ACCESSORIES

FLOPPICLENE Disc Head Cleaning Kit with 20 disposable cleaning discs ensures continued optimum performance of the drives.....	£14.50 (c)
Single Disc Cable.....	£6 (d)
10 Disc Library.....	£10 (c)
Case.....	£1.80 (c)
40 Disc Lockable Box.....	£14 (c)
Dual Disc Cable.....	£8.50 (d)
30 Disc Case.....	£6 (c)
100 Disc Lockable Box.....	£19 (c)

MONITORS

MICROVITEC 14" RGB:

1431 Standard Resolution.....	£165 (a)
1451 Medium Resolution.....	£240 (a)
1441 Hi Resolution.....	£399 (a)
1431 AP Std Res PAL/AUDIO.....	£210 (a)
1451 AP Med Res PAL/AUDIO.....	£280 (a)
1451 DQ3 Med Res for QL.....	£239 (a)

Above monitors are now available in plastic or metal cases, please specify your requirement.

KAGA Super Hi Res Vision III RGB.....	£325 (a)
Hi Res Vision II.....	£225 (a)

MONOCHROME MONITORS 12":

Kaga Green KX1201 G Hi Res.....	£99 (a)
Kaga Amber KX1201 A Hi Res.....	£105 (a)
Sanyo Green DM8112CX Hi Res.....	£90 (a)
Swivel Stand for Kaga Monochrome.....	£21 (c)

All monitors are supplied with leads suitable for the BBC Computer. Spare leads available.

ATTENTION

All prices in this double page advertisement are subject to change without notice
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
(a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

SPECIAL OFFER

2764-25.....	£3.50
27128-25.....	£7.00
6264LP-15.....	£7.50

GANG OF EIGHT INTELLIGENT FAST EPROM COPIER

Copies up to eight eproms at a time and accepts all single rail eproms up to 27256. Can reduce programming time by 80% by using manufacturer's suggested algorithms. Fixed Vpp of 21 & 25 volts and variable Vpp factory set at 12.5 volts. LCD display with alpha moving message. £395 (b).

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer can program 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, and with an adaptor, 2564 and 2764. Displays 512 byte page on TV — has a serial and parallel I/O routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface. Softy II..... £195 (b)
Adaptor for 2764/2564. £25.00 (c)

UV ERASERS

All erasers with built in safety switch and mains indicator.
UV1B erases up to 6 eproms at a time... £47 (c)
UV1T as above but with a timer..... £59 (c)
UV140 erases up to 14 eproms at a time. £88 (b)
UV141 as above but with a timer..... £71 (b)

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speedblock Type)			
No of ways	Header	Recep- tacle	Conn. Edge
10	90p	85p	120p
20	145p	125p	195p
26	175p	150p	240p
34	200p	180p	320p
40	220p	190p	340p
50	235p	200p	390p

D CONNECTORS

No of Ways
9 15 25 37

MALE:

Ang.Pins	120	180	230	350
Solder	60	85	125	170
IDC	175	275	325	-

FEMALE:

St Pin	100	140	210	380
Ang.pins	160	210	275	440
Solder	90	130	195	290
IDC	195	325	375	-
St Hood	90	95	100	120
Screw	130	150	175	-
Lock	-	-	-	-

TEXT TOOL ZIF

SOCKETS	24-pin	£7.50
	28-pin	£9.00
	40-pin	£12

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

EDGE CONNECTORS

2 x 6-way (commodore) 0.1" 0.156"	—	300p
2 x 10-way 150p	—	—
2 x 12-way (vic 20) —	—	350p
2 x 18-way —	—	140p
2 x 23-way (ZX81) 175p	—	220p
2 x 25-way 225p	—	—
2 x 28-way (Spectrum) 200p	—	—
2 x 36-way 250p	—	—
1 x 43-way 260p	—	—
2 x 22-way 190p	—	—
2 x 43-way 395p	—	—
1 x 77-way 400p	—	500p
2 x 50-way (S100conn) 600p	—	—

EURO CONNECTORS

DIN	41612	Plug	Socket
2 x	32 way St Pin	230p	275p
2 x	32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p
3 x	32 way St Pin	260p	300p
3 x	32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p
IDC	SKT A + B	400p	—
IDC	SKT A + C	400p	—

For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).

AMPHENOL CONNECTORS

Solder		ZDC
36 way plug	500p	475p
36 way skt	550p	500p
24 way plug	—	—
IEEE	475p	475p
24 way skt	—	—
IEEE	500p	500p
PCB Mtg Skt Ang Pin	—	—
24 way 700p	36 way 750p	—

GENDER CHANGERS 25 way D type

Male to Male.....	£10
Male to Female.....	£10
Female to Female.....	£10

RS 232 JUMPERS

(25 way D)	
24" Single end Male	£5.00
24" Single end Female	£5.25
24" Female Female	£10.00
24" Male Male	£9.50
24" Male Female	£9.50

DIL SWITCHES

4-way	90p	6-way	105p
8-way	120p	10-way	150p

TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

4 way plug	110p
6 way plug	180p
6 way rt ang skt	160p
Flexible cable	—
4 way	50p/m
6 way	72p/m

RIBBON CABLE

(grey/metre)		
10-way	40p	34-way 160p
18-way	60p	40-way 180p
20-way	85p	50-way 200p
26-way	120p	64-way 280p

DIL HEADERS

Solder		IDC
14 pin	40p	100p
16 pin	50p	110p
18 pin	60p	-
20 pin	75p	-
24 pin	100p	150p
28 pin	160p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

MISC CONNS

21 pin Scart Connector	200p
8 pin Video Connector	200p

READ/WRITE

Logical Captain

Dear Sir,

I thought technical people were logical thinkers — but I'm afraid the letter from Mr. Wakeham (ETI, May 1985) didn't appear too well hung together to me. Judging from the Editor's little piece, it would appear he thought it was a bit up in orbit too . . .

Of course, the usual paranoia about 'communism' was seen. Yet there are a large number of 'communist' philosophies — Christian communism, Libertarian communism (I'm sympathetic to that), etc. I suspect Mr. Wakeham means the corrupt old business said to be based on a few things that a certain Karl Marx went on about. Then we read all about being phone-tapped — with bated breath! (By our democratic State! — Britain — land of the free — shame on you Mr. Wakeham . . .) Yet we read a 'curse on both your houses' — Communism and Capitalism.

I wonder if Mr. Wakeham realises that FREEDOM is the name of the Anarchist newspaper (started by a scientist, Peter Kropotkin, last century — and circulation said to be rising quite quickly at the moment)?

Now we come to the 'objectives'. Well, yes, there has been talk about pressing a button to vote via the media, but someone has shown that it would be extremely easy for hackers of some genre or another to juggle the figures by underground input — to their heart's content. Next, Big Brother is watching you . . . and 'the legislation is just and unambiguous', see, comrade no. 63 — or if you don't you it's Room 101 for you! (By the way, I'll control your mind — don't you argue with me — I'm a technician, and I've ceased to be meek!)

Now (to which we come at last) here's a thing. We must 'discover' those who are 'fit' and who can be 'trusted with power'. Who will do this programming? Why those who already have the power — and those with a drive or a thirst for it! Mr. Wakeham's near-religious faith in 'the technical fix' is touching, but hasn't he come

across the ease with which you can twist any of that knowledge to say nearly anything you like! (Alas, just look at some of the fiascos of technology in recent times . . .)

Yet this is not to say that technical projects etc. are not fascinating and action packed. But from the power point of view there is some nice work in existence showing a tendency for the growth of what might be called 'Techno-fascism'. There is no space to go into that here, but an eye should certainly be kept on it.

No, I'm afraid old Lord Acton was right when he said 'Power corrupts, and Absolute Power corrupts absolutely.' Any technicians tempted to follow the absolutist path might like to try reading that excruciating book by Jacques Ellul called 'The Technological Society', and also that by Dr. Alex Comfort called 'Power and Delinquency in the Modern State', which has a whole lot of medical argument to illustrate the peculiar state of mind of anyone who is driven to seek political, or other, power over . . . No mention is made in these analyses to the effect that a God-like absolute truth can be found in any computer, IT processor, TV set, or Technician for that matter . . .

Yours sincerely,
Ken Smith
University of Kent
Canterbury.

I'm not sure I like that reference to my little piece, but it does strike me that the idea of technicians being qualified for power by virtue of their technical expertise is about as stupid as the idea that an actor might be fit to become President of the United States by virtue of his acting ability — Ed.

Write/Read

Dear Sir,

I have recently started to read (and hopefully teach myself) about electronics. I have bought a number of the publications on the subject and find that yours is by far the best. However, I am having difficulties and I hope that

you may be able to help me.

My main interests are amplification and microcomputers. I would therefore be grateful if you could recommend any worthwhile reading on these subjects. The libraries in my area do not have any appropriate books, and of the books on the market I am stuck for choice. A typical question that you have probably heard before is this: is it worthwhile my investing in an electronics course, either by correspondence or in my local ITeC?

Yours,
J. Birch
St. Helens
Merseyside.

Advising on electronics books is difficult because I don't know what level you've reached or what your special needs are. I can only suggest you find a good college or university bookshop and browse, until you find the book or books that seems readable and addresses itself to what you want to know. I can, of course, also recommend that you read our review pages which regularly feature new textbooks. This might give you some idea of what's available. In general, practical experience is probably vital in order to develop an understanding of electronics. We hope our projects may be of some use, but undertaking a course of some sort is undoubtedly a good idea. I would recommend a college or an ITeC (if it's a good one), if only because the on-the-spot assistance you would get is invaluable — Ed.

What A Bind!

Dear Sir,
CHEAT.

I refer to the cover photo of the March 1985 issue, pretty impressive circuit board for a home constructor, but unless I'm mistaken (which I'm not) the board shown is resting (in peace) gathering dust on the top of my wardrobe, bought for a few pounds from a surplus store as a video game.

The probability that this is a genuine mistake is 9245804:1 (this is also my phone number). Now that's improbable.

Seriously though, keep up the good 'work' and how about a reward for spotting the deliberate error or a bribe to keep quite.

Yours hopefully,
A. J. Moore,
Liverpool.

(PS: I believe you are looking for good homes for binders).

Dear A. J., you're not wrong. We were going to offer you the bribe, but we blew it.

Mixing with JLH

Dear Sir,

Reference JLH's mixer of June edition 1985. I take the point that JLH is not aiming at 'ultimate fi' but would like to point out that the Gramophone input circuit as published strays by almost 5dBs in the upper bass region from the RIAA playback curve. This is easily remedied by changing the value of C34 from 49nF to 29.2nF (from 27nF and 22nF in parallel to 27nF and 2n2F in parallel), this, by chance, makes the values in the feedback very nearly those used by QUAD in the infamous '33'; can't be bad!

I would also like to recommend that an extra capacitor be added in parallel with the 'mixer pot' (RV12 as drawn), on the RIAA input stage. This will help the response at the higher frequencies where the attenuation of the series feedback arrangement tails off, the response will then be more like that of a 'shunt feedback' layout almost mentioned by JLH. In addition to the accuracy gained to the RIAA curve, this extra C helps particularly with scratches and other record noise. The value my 'BBC' and I recommend is 8n2F and is not significantly affected in the audio band by the setting of RV12.

Yours faithfully,
J. R. Charlesworth
Pickering
N. Yorks.

Help-line

Dear Sir,

I feel I must reply to the letter on page 15 of your May issue, from Mr. R. Leslie. Firstly, may I commend him on his action in taking his hobby further, but more importantly, I must warn him of the dangers of what he requests. In supplying equipment, a company should undertake to provide a

service, that is to say the use of shorter than 40mm sliders provides no benefit, they are more difficult to adjust and more importantly if he has them made to order, then a customer with his machine may find that in a few years it is impossible to obtain a replacement if, for example, Mr. Leslie's company has dropped that product. So, in conclusion, by all means use custom knobs, but please don't add to the confusion of special spares available only from the manufacturer (or not at all). In my own work I have often had to scrap customer's equipment due to lack of availability of special spares.

Yours sincerely,
David McIntyre
Kirkcaldy.

Please send letters of Help-line queries or contributions to Read/Write, ETI, ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Any letter we receive may be published unless marked 'Not for publication', and we reserve the right to edit letters for reasons of space. We have received a note addressed to Help-line detailing a commercial service. Please note that the place for commercial services to advertise is in the classified section of ETI.

ETI



THE REAL COMPONENTS

Prepare to be LED along even stranger paths as John Linsley Hood tunnels his way into the eerie world of diodes.

I looked, when I was describing how transistors evolved, at the basic P-N junction (Fig. 1). These are created by taking a rod, some 2-4 inches in diameter, of very highly purified silicon or other semiconductor material in single crystal form, and cutting it into slices with a diamond edged circular saw. The very thin discs so formed are cleaned and polished, and finally heated in a vacuum oven with a carefully chosen atmosphere so that selected impurities will diffuse into the semiconductor material to a precisely controlled depth.

Silicon is tetravalent, which is to say that the atomic structure is such that there are four surplus valency electrons present in the outermost electron shell within the atom. If one diffuses in a trace quantity (one or two parts per million) of an impurity such as

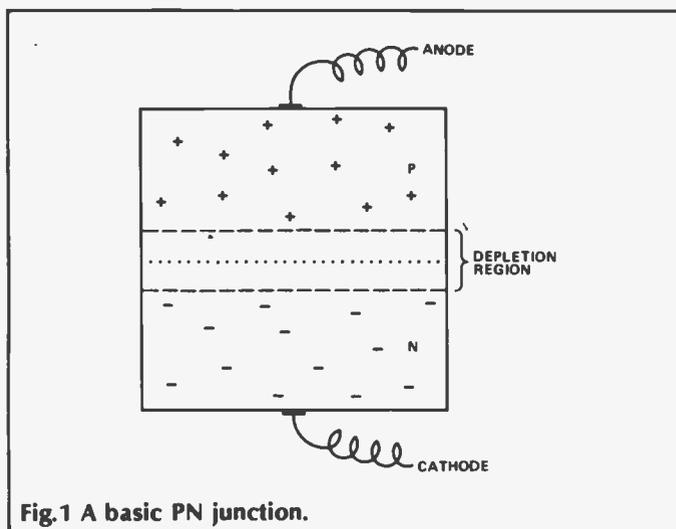


Fig.1 A basic PN junction.

arsenic which is pentavalent (it has five outer orbital electrons), the net result will be that there are some 'spare' electrons floating around in the crystal structure.

We call such a material an N doped silicon, or simply N type. If the material is heavily doped, we call it N+, if it is lightly doped we call it N- and so on.

Similarly, if we diffuse in boron which is trivalent (it has only three outer valency electrons), the result will be a number of holes where electrons should be, but are not. These holes behave like positive electrons, but are a bit more sluggish. This is because their movement takes place only as a result of an electron

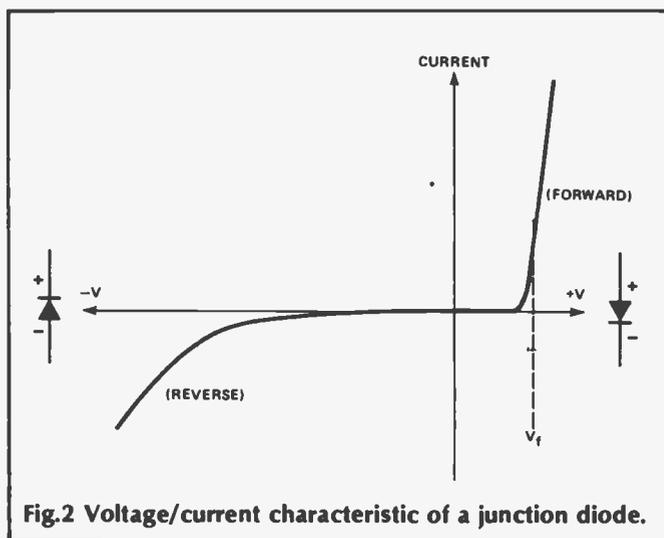


Fig.2 Voltage/current characteristic of a junction diode.

coming from somewhere else to fill the gap, leaving another hole where it had been, and so on. I like to think of this as a kind of electronic leap-frog.

When a P and an N doped semiconductor material are in contact, usually as a result of deliberately contrived impurity zones within the single crystal slice, there occurs a diffusion of these 'spare' electrons and holes across the junction. This leaves a depletion zone on either side of the notional junction region which is completely stripped of both holes and electrons, as shown in Fig. 1.

This depletion region is, therefore, effectively a non-conductor, so even in the conducting direction of the diode it is necessary to apply a certain forward voltage before any current will flow, to give the electrons enough kinetic energy to traverse the potential gap.

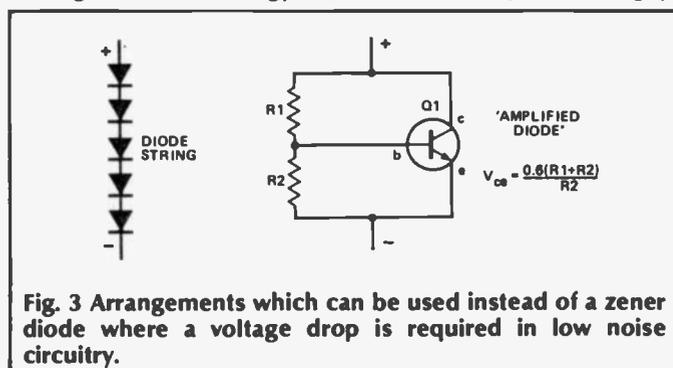


Fig. 3 Arrangements which can be used instead of a zener diode where a voltage drop is required in low noise circuitry.

The effect of this is to make the depletion zone appear to decrease in width, to the point at which it disappears when the forward conduction potential for the junction is reached. The converse is true for a reverse biased junction.

This results in the voltage/current graph shown in Fig.2a. A very important characteristic to note is that the forward voltage drop, V_f , for a diode connected in its forward biased mode is one of pure conduction and is therefore not very noisy, whereas operation in the reverse conduction mode is very noisy indeed.

So, when you need a voltage drop in low noise circuitry, use a string of forward diodes or an 'amplified diode' as shown in Fig.3 rather than a zener diode, in which the conduction occurs as a result of reverse breakdown.

A consequence of the greater mobility of electrons and holes as a result of thermal excitation is that the forward voltage drop of a PN diode decreases with temperature. This seems to contradict the concept that the depletion region arises as the holes and electrons migrate across the junction, so that greater mobility of these should cause a wider depletion zone, but in reality the increased carrier mobility simply acts to lessen the forward bias which needs to be applied before conduction occurs.

However, an important feature of doped regions is that the width of the depletion zone at the junction decreases as the impurity concentration, and the consequent number of holes and electrons, is increased. This phenomenon is used in tailoring device characteristics, as shown later.

Small Signal Diodes

There are three different types in general use:-

Germanium point-contact diodes, useful for very low level signals in radio applications, but otherwise tending to become obsolescent.

Germanium diffused junction diodes, similar in characteristics to silicon ones, but with a lower forward voltage drop (0.15V typically, as compared with 0.55V for silicon), worse reverse leakage current (by a factor of about 1500x), and worse temperature coefficient and maximum working temperature.

Silicon diffused junction diodes, such as the 1N4148. These are inexpensive and very reliable (if from a good manufacturer), and can be used as low power rectifiers up to about 30V RMS and 50mA. Their four nanosecond recovery time (the length of time which it takes for the electrons and holes generated by current flow to recombine, so that the diode would be non-conducting in the reverse biased direction) limits their use to about 100MHz. For higher frequency use more suitable diode types are available.

Power Rectifier Diodes

These are basically similar to the small signal diode. However, the power handling capability of the diode is determined by the maximum junction temperature, which, in turn depends on the conducting resistance of the diode which determines the power dissipation for any given current and the ease with which the heat generated in the junction can diffuse away. These will usually have a large junction area to minimise the conduction resistance, in good thermal contact with a metal plate or stud whereby the heat can be taken to some kind of heat sink.

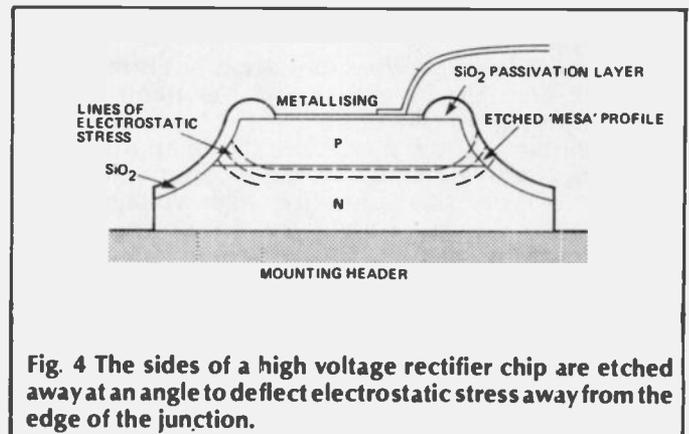


Fig. 4 The sides of a high voltage rectifier chip are etched away at an angle to deflect electrostatic stress away from the edge of the junction.

Also, such diodes must be able to withstand a high reverse voltage. This is achieved partly by their junction geometry, as shown in Fig.4. In early designs of rectifier diode, it was noted that failure almost always took place at the edge of the junction area. If the sides of the chip are etched away at an angle, the electrical stress at the edge of the junction can be reduced so that this kind of breakdown is prevented.

The other technique employed is to keep the doping impurity levels relatively low, so that the depletion region is wider and the stress, per unit thickness, is consequently less. This, unfortunately, increases the resistance of the silicon per unit area with a consequently higher forward voltage drop - hence more thermal dissipation for a given current. In lower voltage rectifier diodes relatively high doping levels will be employed, simply to reduce the forward conduction power losses.

Avalanche Diodes

A further technique which is used in power rectifiers is to tailor the diffusion process and the doping levels of the P and N regions on either side of the junction so that the depletion region is very uniform in thickness. Then, provided that the doping levels are not too high, any carrier (electron or hole) entering the depletion region under conditions of reverse bias will be so accelerated that impacts with atoms will generate further electron-hole pairs. These, in turn, will be accelerated by the applied electric field and will collide with other atoms, giving rise to a situation very

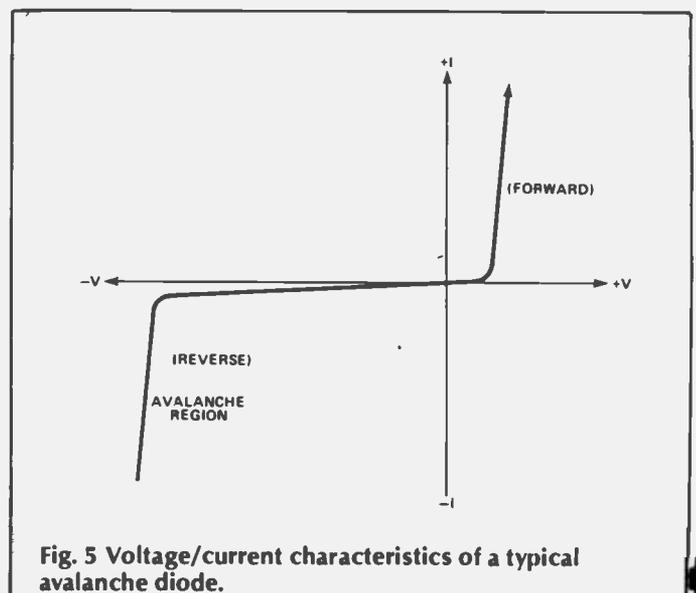


Fig. 5 Voltage/current characteristics of a typical avalanche diode.

similar to that of an avalanche of rocks falling down a sloping hillside.

This process is known as ionisation but is most commonly seen only in gases, such as neon signs or sodium vapour street lamps.

The purpose of the avalanche diode approach is to avoid destructive damage to the rectifier occurring as a result of very short duration high voltage spikes. These arise all too frequently on power lines. A straightforward rectifier diode could break down under these conditions, and the very high temperatures generated by even small local current flow at high reverse voltages could fuse portions of the junction, leading to a short-circuit.

A typical voltage/current graph for an avalanche diode is shown in Fig. 5. In a well designed device, the reverse turn on is very abrupt and conduction will be distributed uniformly across the whole of the junction area.

Although a maximum static thermal dissipation of some tens of watts might be permitted for such a diode, this could well absorb a spike energy equivalent to tens of kilowatts for a duration of only a few microseconds without any harm.

Zener Diodes

These are very heavily doped diodes, with, in consequence, a very thin depletion region between the PN junction. The reverse bias electrical stress across this causes ionisation of the semiconductor material in the depletion zone, and consequent current flow. Beyond about 7V, zener diodes are not used. All of the so-called zeners above this voltage will, in fact, be avalanche diodes. As mentioned above, reverse leakage current is noisy, and a zener diode will make quite a good wide-band noise source.

The fact that zeners are all very highly doped tends to give them a low and fairly sharp turn-on characteristic in the forward direction, which can be useful.

High Frequency Diodes

The major requirements in this application are high carrier mobility and low junction capacitance. These

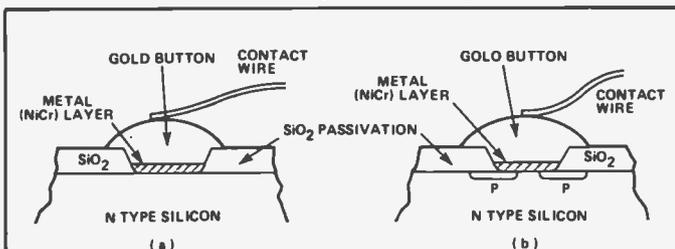


Fig. 6 Cross-sectional views of a) a normal Schottky diode and b) a hybrid Schottky device.

requirements are met fairly well by the old point contact or gold-bonded Germanium diodes, but the most commonly employed type nowadays is the Schottky diode, shown in Fig. 6a. This relies only on majority carrier action (electron flow), and is, in consequence, fast in action. The snag is that there are sharp corners where the metal inlay abuts on the N type silicon slice, and the electrical stress at these points leads to a low reverse breakdown voltage which can be as little as 5V. The advantages of this construction are that the forward voltage drop is reduced to some 180-220mV, and that the operating frequency can be as high as 18-20GHz.

The electrical stress at the edges of the metallic layer in a Schottky diode can be lessened by the inclu-

sion of an annular ring of P-type silicon under the edge, as shown in Fig. 6b. However, although it can increase the reverse breakdown voltage to 60-70V, the maximum operating frequency is reduced to about 4GHz. These are sometimes called hybrid Schottky diodes.

Depending on the construction employed, the junction capacitance can be as low as 1pF - compared with 5-50pF for a standard small-signal silicon junction diode and 500-5000pF for a rectifier diode.

An important characteristic of diode behaviour, which influences pulse and switching performance in addition to RF behaviour, is the transient response of the diode junction. This is determined by a variety of phenomena such as:-

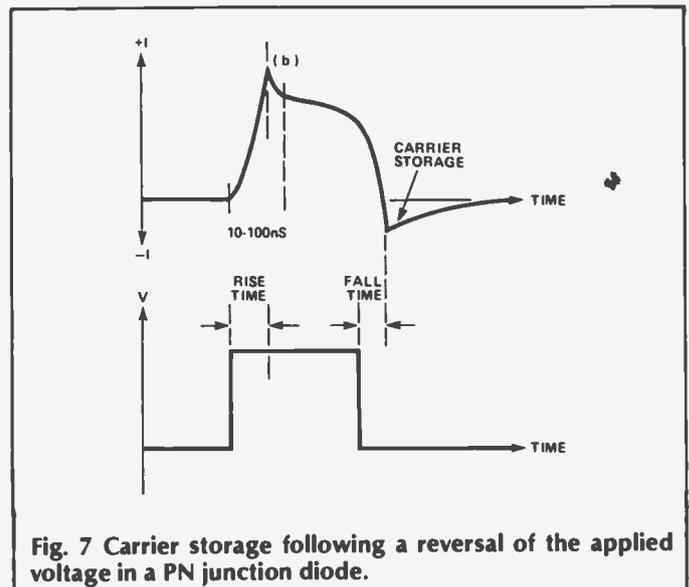


Fig. 7 Carrier storage following a reversal of the applied voltage in a PN junction diode.

Carrier storage, due to the minority carriers (holes) still left uncombined at the conclusion of a forward conduction period. This causes conduction to continue for a short period following a reversal of potential, as shown in Fig. 7a. The stored charge can be expressed in pico-coulombs (1 coulomb is the charge stored in a 1 farad capacitor at an EMF of 1 volt), and typical values are 100-10,000pC.

Turn-on transient, due to the time taken for conduction to settle down to a steady value. Typically 10-100ns for a small-signal silicon junction diode.

Voltage dependence of junction capacitance is a characteristic which is exploited in varicap diodes, but occurs in all reverse-biased PN junctions and has some of the characteristics of inductance.

Varicap Diodes

The capacitance of a reverse biased PN junction is, roughly, inversely proportional to the square of the

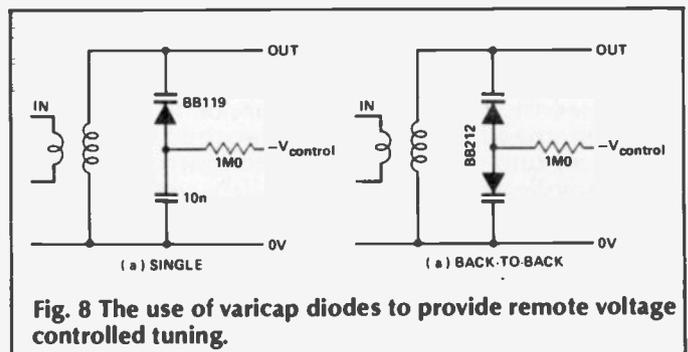


Fig. 8 The use of varicap diodes to provide remote voltage controlled tuning.

voltage across it. Such a diode appears to consist of two conducting regions separated by the depletion layer between them, which acts as a dielectric. Typical devices have capacitance values in the range 3-50pF, depending on device and applied voltage.

The way in which they can be used as a remote voltage-controlled tuning element is shown in Fig. 8. Back-to-back connection is frequently employed where large signal levels are likely, to prevent the signal voltage itself from modulating the capacitance.

A similar type of construction is employed in the varactor diode, in which the diode is connected across an oscillator coil and the dependence of the capacitance on instantaneous voltage is used to generate harmonics of the signal.

Step Recovery Diode

This is a device which is designed, by geometry and doping levels, to have a very abrupt switching characteristic when the applied potential is reversed. It can be used to shock excite a coil into oscillation at a much higher frequency (up to the sixth harmonic) than the input voltage. This is useful for microwave signal generation, as is the impatt diode.

Impatt Diode

This is a device whose design is deliberately contrived to give a very wide depletion layer, assisted by the inclusion of a layer of intrinsic (un-doped) silicon, in the form shown in Fig 9a. When this is used in the type of circuit shown in Fig. 9b., quite useful amounts of microwave power (up to 1W CW at 50GHz, or 50W pulsed) can be generated. The trepatt diode is a structural modification of this to cause bunching of the electrons, which allows some increase in power levels.

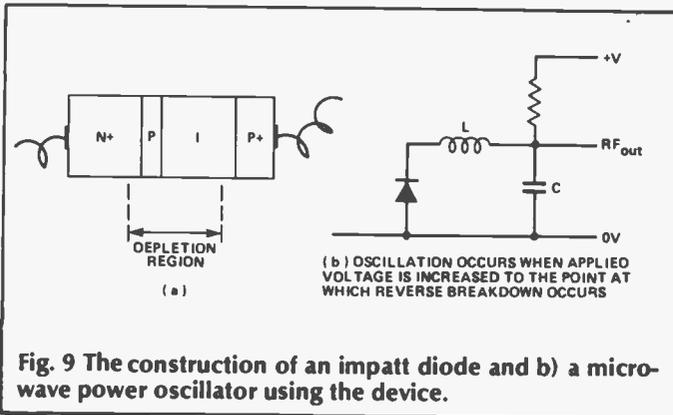


Fig. 9 The construction of an impatt diode and b) a microwave power oscillator using the device.

Gunn Diode

In spite of its name, this isn't really a true diode at all. Made from N-type gallium arsenide, it is what is known as a two-valley semiconductor in which the conduction band (that energy level in which the electrons can move as in a normal conductor) has two different levels, with different mobilities.

When current is caused to flow through a slice of this material between two ohmic contacts, the fast electrons overtake the slow electrons to form a bunch which travels through the slice. The result of this is an accumulation of charge at the cathode, until it neutralises the field due to the applied voltage at the contact. Charge accumulation then stops, and the charge domain then travels through the semiconductor slice in the form of a sharp spike of current at a speed

determined by the applied voltage. This process then repeats to generate a rapid series of such spikes.

Such devices are often used as the microwave power sources in such things as microwave Doppler intruder and fire alarms.

Tunnel Diodes

A decade or so ago, these devices were seen as the bright new hope for simple RF oscillator circuits. Unfortunately, their price never became low enough for them to achieve popularity, and they may soon become just a historical curiosity. They are based on the use of a very highly doped junction, with a consequent very thin depletion layer.

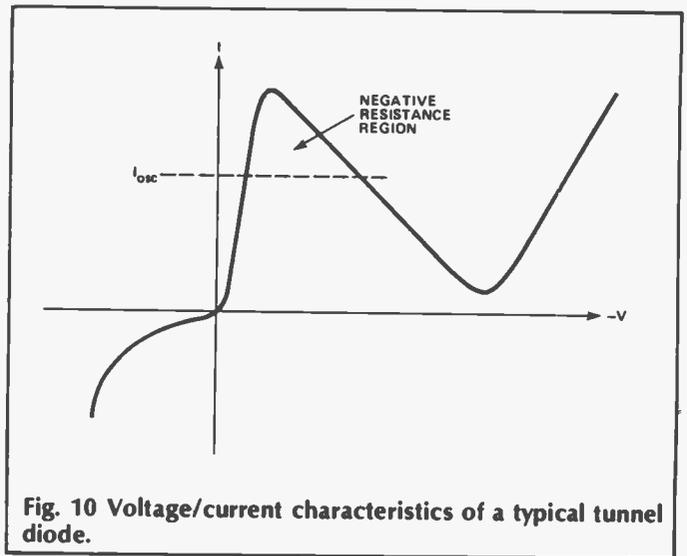


Fig. 10 Voltage/current characteristics of a typical tunnel diode.

At very low reverse bias levels, the thermal energy of the electrons in the semiconductor is high enough for them to 'tunnel' through this depletion layer, and the junction conducts. However, as the reverse voltage is increased the thickness of the depletion layer increases, so the tunneling effect, even with an increased potential difference, begins to lose ground. The current then begins to fall as the potential is increased, giving what is known as a negative resistance characteristic.

In due course, the leakage current begins to increase once more leading to the type of reverse voltage/current graph shown in Fig 10. If this is connected in series with a coil as shown in Fig. 11, a simple HF oscillator circuit with a stable output voltage is produced. However, tunnel diodes are quite easily damaged by excessive currents.

Light Emitting Diodes

Apart from the ubiquitous transistor, this is, I think, the bit of modern semiconductor technology which has made the biggest impact on the public at large, as a long-life replacement for filament indicator bulbs.

These work because radiation is emitted by an atom when an electron, having been excited into a higher energy level by some input of energy such as a current, falls back into its original rest level; a similar mechanism operates when an excited electron falls into a hole. The process is known as electroluminescence.

Since the light is emitted from the junction, the diode must be designed so that the light can escape, and usually they are encapsulated in a plastic moulding so designed that it acts as a magnifying glass with

the junction at its focus. In order to get radiation emitted in the visible part of the spectrum, it is necessary to have a material with a large energy band gap, such as gallium arsenide (red), gallium arsenide phosphide (amber and yellow), gallium phosphide, (yellow or green, depending on doping).

Early LEDs were not very efficient in terms of the light output for current input, efficiencies of the order of 0.005% being not untypical. However, more modern 'high-brightness' LEDs can reach 3% efficiency, especially in the red colours where they are beginning to compete with filament bulbs. Also, by tailoring the geometry of the device, semiconductor lasers are possible and these are used as the 'reading' device in compact disc players.

Care must be taken not to reverse bias an LED (light is emitted when current flows in the forward direction) since reverse breakdown will damage the device. An LED can be used on an AC source if it is shunted by an ordinary silicon diode as shown in Fig. 12.

Reverse Leakage

This is one of the major problems with semiconductor diodes, apart from reverse breakdown, and is strongly dependent on temperature. Such leakage currents increase by 10% for each 1°C rise in temperature, which means that the leakage current will double every 8°C. This sets an upper limit for the use of germanium diodes at about 70°C and for silicon at about 160°C.

Although diodes do not appear to have a lot to do

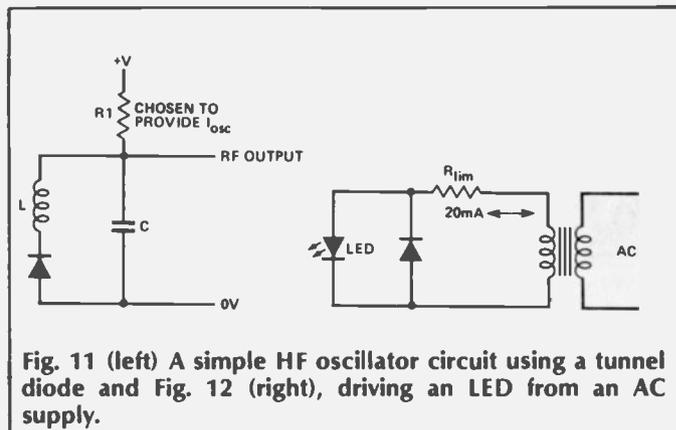


Fig. 11 (left) A simple HF oscillator circuit using a tunnel diode and Fig. 12 (right), driving an LED from an AC supply.

with ICs, most microcircuits are made on a substrate of silicon with all the bits of circuitry isolated from the substrate simply because they are sitting on top of a reverse-biased diode junction.

As I mentioned above, such leakage currents are noisy, and this was (and to a lesser extent, still is) the reason why low noise circuits built up from discrete semiconductors would often be better than their op-amp equivalents. However, technology improvements have lessened this penalty, and nowadays, for most practical purposes, if an IC is available to do the job it is not sensible to do it any other way.

Having said that, I propose to have a look next month at the world of the linear IC, with particular reference to the operational amplifier.

ETI

TURN YOUR BBC MICRO INTO A PROFESSIONAL MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

THE OPERATING SYSTEM

- FLEX—The Professional Operating System
- Versatile, Flexible & Powerful, the ideal operating system for industrial control
- Provides the power, sophistication and ease of development, previously only offered by larger, more expensive systems

THE HARDWARE

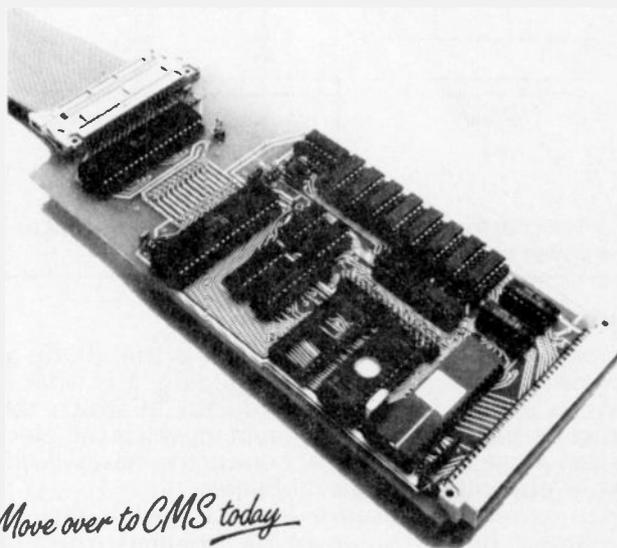
- 6809 Advanced 16 Bit Processor
- Choice of Industrial Interfaces for Target Applications:
 - High Resolution Colour Graphics
 - Industrial input/output boards
 - IEEE communications
 - and many more

THE TOOLS

- PL9 — A fast, efficient control language
- CMS FORTH Interpreter & Compiler
- Cross Assemblers for most 8 bit & 16 bit micro's
- "C", BCPL, PASCAL

THE SUPPORT

- Top rate after sales technical support
- Systems / Hardware Design



Move over to CMS today

CMS

44a Hobson Street
Cambridge CB1 1NL
(0223) 324141

Cambridge
Microprocessor
Systems Limited

NOISE ABOUT NOISE

In this personal view, hi-fi designer Neil Munro sounds off about about power supplies, capacitors and hi-fi designers with audible results.

I had always thought that the only real differences in pre-amps were down to hiss and the facilities offered, once adequate specifications had been achieved. But then, in between repairing and designing various small bits of hi-fi, studio and PA equipment for others, I knocked together a disc pre-amp for myself. I brought it to the shop where I was working at the time and one of the sales staff set it up for a comparison with a newly introduced, expensive commercial design. I sat down, closed my eyes and listened. To my amazement, my pre-amp gave a noticeably clearer and less cluttered performance. I could hear the difference.

Since both pre-amps used broadly similar circuitry (based on the NE5534 and TL072 op-amp chips), both had less than 0.01% distortion at normal levels and both had similarly accurate EQ, I had no idea why they should sound so different. I set about developing the design, replacing the moving magnet input with one for a moving coil cartridge. After playing with several ideas, I found the familiar LM394/NE5534 hybrid configuration worked well. Unlike a similar circuit by Barry Porter, published in ETI, December 1983, I filtered the supply

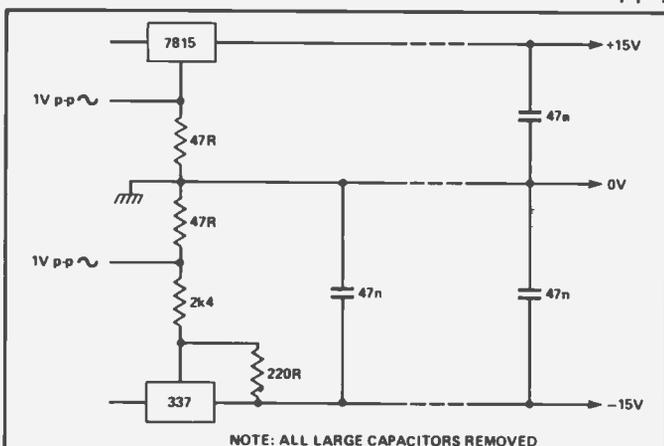


Fig. 1 Injecting modulation into power supply.

to the LM394 input 'pair' and was rewarded with perfect stability and a sensible slewrate. This MC circuit was predictably noisier than my original pre-amp but it sounded even clearer. I could easily tell if three or four voices were singing or if a guitar was nylon or steel strung.

This didn't seem to me to be entirely due to cartridge variations, since a very expensive commercial MM pre-amp was just as clear. I was puzzled. What was behind all these evident differences?

I checked for marginal stability in the 5534 circuit, but it was fine. I considered power supply rejection in the 5534 stage. The MC circuit used a 5534 stage and it

performed very well. In fact, the 5534 has a stated power supply rejection ratio (PSRR) of $100\mu\text{V}/\text{V}$ and a stated common mode rejection ratio (CMRR) of 100dB. But this started me thinking. The figures are referred to input and should be reduced by whatever gain follows. They're also quoted at DC. And then there was the fact that the MC circuit's gain comes mostly from the LM394 input 'pair' while the 5534's inverting and non-inverting inputs are fed from equal impedances - so that it should have an easy job.

I felt that I needed to check the real wideband PSRR referred to output, in order to get a true idea of what would happen when you actually listened to some music. I rigged up a power supply with a modulating input (Fig. 1), injected 1V p-p on both the positive and negative supply rails and checked the output of the MM circuit. The modulation appeared at -30dB to -40dB. Taking into account an assumed figure -70dBV for main supply noise, the modulation noise would drop to -100dB to -110dB when referred to a nominal 1V output from the pre-amp.

This was good news. But when I came to replace the 330 ohm dummy load at the input to the pre-amp with a real MM cartridge (typically 500 R + 1200mH), my jaw dropped slightly. In the 5-20kHz region, the modulated supply noise increased to -10dB. With the power supply back to normal and the cartridge still in place, I found that high frequency input signals gave up to 3 mV or -50dBV of rubbish, which could appear at the output at a worrying -60dB. On the other hand, when I came to test the MC circuit I found that it fared well with a real cartridge in place (these are predominantly resistive at between 3R5 and 30R. It was even acceptable open circuited: -30dB to -40dB except at 20Hz (and this was cured by enlarging the input coupling capacitor and using an active filter for the LM394 stage). The trouble with that capacitor was that low frequency reactance caused an impedance mismatch which reduced CMRR. And on reflection, I realised that it was the inductance of the MM cartridge that caused a mismatch on the inverting and non-inverting inputs to the 5534 op-amp, which ruined the PSRR and CMRR figures for the MM circuit (Fig. 2).

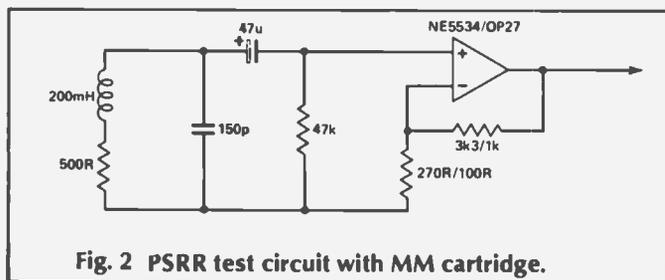


Fig. 2 PSRR test circuit with MM cartridge.

The Heart of Noise

These things were all curable, yet they didn't reach to the heart of the problem - the power supply noise in an actual circuit. Clearly, the first place to look for noise in a regulated power supply is the regulation itself. I was using 78/79 types and, as luck would have it, their quiescent noise (20-20kHz hum and hiss) was -70 to -80dBV. Later, I bought a batch for evaluation and found that some showed as much as -40dBV and often came complete with nasty splutterings.

But that's only part of the story. In operation, active circuitry tends to draw varying current. In Class A amplifiers, this is in step with the signal, but in Class B it becomes half-wave rectified as the positive and negative sections of the audio signal are driven into low impedance loads. The output impedance of the supply and the impedance of intervening wires and connectors become important, introducing modulation on the IC terminals. From this point-of-view, the quality of the power supply is irrelevant. What matters is the modulation.

The all-too-common practice of decoupling with a filter (typically, composed of a 10R resistor and 10uF capacitor) can actually make things worse because it assumes that the local signal common is 0V. But conventionally, the 0V rail is also signal common and should be treated as a signal path. You wouldn't connect capacitors from the supplies to the actual signal path, because they will inject noise and modulation rubbish into it which, because of the practical finite impedance of the signal path, will produce a potential that adds to the signal output.

A 10uF capacitor also has an impedance of 8ohms at 20kHz, so signal modulation will be worse. Using a larger capacitor, say 470uF, will help - but at the cost of injecting noise more efficiently (Fig. 3). The only really effective approach - if an expensive one - to ensuring stability on the signal common is to use local active regulation. Even here, care must be taken to avoid injecting DC or other noise into signal common.

Another problem resulting from the finite impedance of signal common is that heavy load currents will generate errors. This is usually inoffensive from an acous-

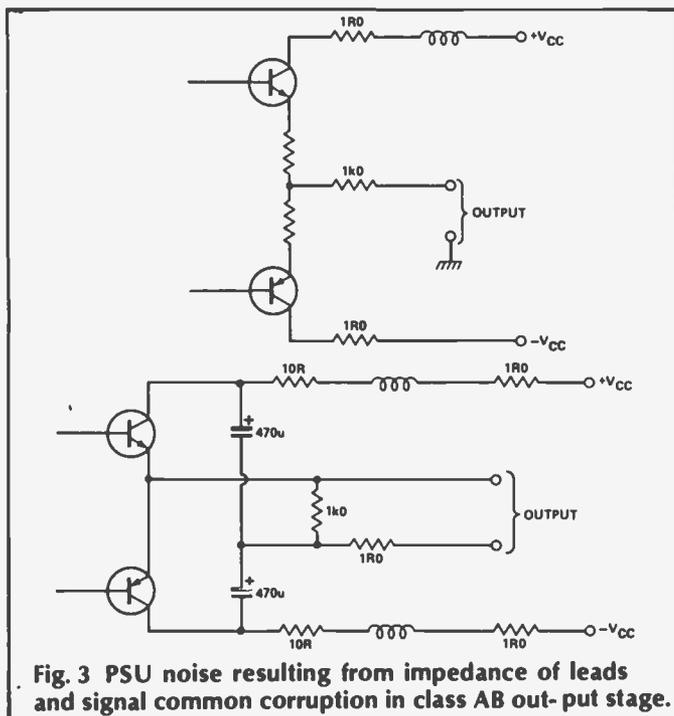


Fig. 3 PSU noise resulting from impedance of leads and signal common corruption in class AB out-put stage.

tic point-of-view, but with disc input stages the feedback current is the pre-emphasised version of the signal with high frequencies boosted. The result can be nasty harsh noise when added to the equalised output. There are several methods for avoiding this - the use of true independent supplies in different stages, differential sensing of output, shunt feedback or 0V regulation. I chose the last of these as it kills two birds with one stone (Fig. 4). The feedback is handled by a local op-amp that transfers it to the opposite supply line instead of signal common - effectively reducing signal common impedance to the output impedance of the op-amp (for

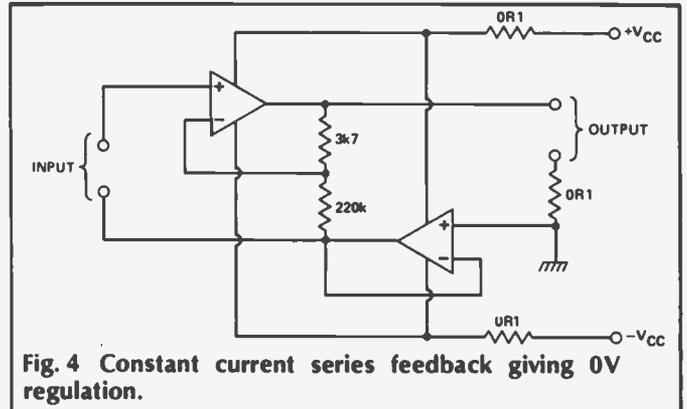


Fig. 4 Constant current series feedback giving 0V regulation.

1/2x5532 in unity gain configuration this is 10 milli ohms, rising to 30 milli ohms at 20 kHz). Also, the increase of current in the stage output is complemented by a reduction in the 0V regulator - which means that while the amplifier is operating in Class A mode (about 99% of the time), overall current consumption is constant.

This is especially important in a modular design like ours, using stage connectors, since the power supply modulation is negligible.

My comments on the 5534 op-amp and the 78/79 series voltage regulators are not intended as slugging. I'm sure the original designers would fall about laughing if they saw some of the uses these devices are put to. The

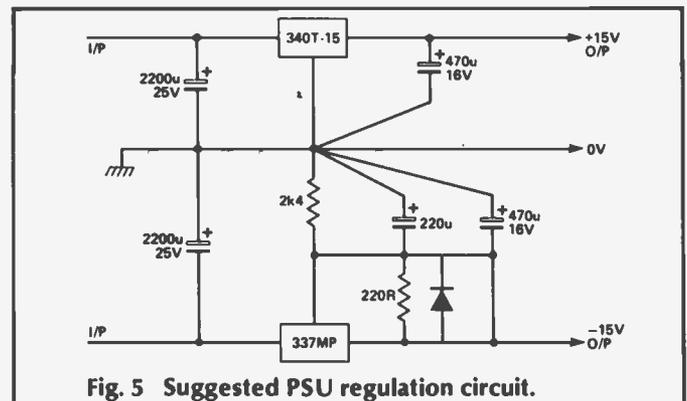


Fig. 5 Suggested PSU regulation circuit.

78/79s are perfectly good general purpose regulators, but they're not intended for precision supplies. The computer-optimised LM340 series (for example, the LM340T-15) are consistently better, though the complementary LM320 series is rather expensive for negative supply regulation. The LM337 series are better value, especially if TL072s are used, since their negative supply input is very noise sensitive. The 5534 is an excellent line processing block when driven from lowish kilohms with clean supplies. The power supply circuit shown (Fig. 5) has noise in the 20-20kHz range better than -80dBV with 100mA drawn and an output impedance of around 0R3 at 100kHz thanks to the 470uF output capacitors.

On the general topic of power supply decoupling, the use of separate filters for each channel is not recommended. It would be rather like isolating two people with the same contagious disease - it doesn't cure either of them. It's actually useful to have two channels sharing the same supply at each stage, since one can be driven with a signal and the other used to detect any noise generated in the process.

A Couple of Points

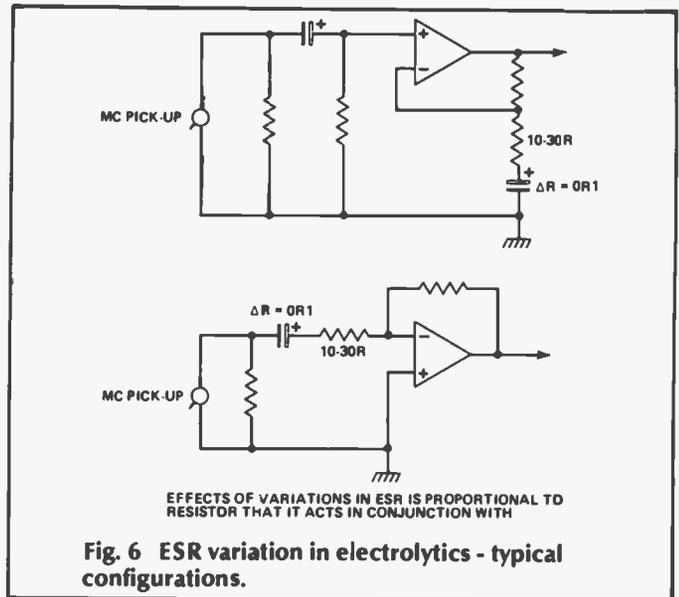
And now to capacitors. A 1958 Radio & Electronics handbook that I unearthed has an excellent section on power supply topography and mentions that paralleling a 220 μ F electrolytic with a 100nF film type overcomes some of the problems connected with the equivalent series resistance (ESR) and leakage of the electrolytic. I was giving my mother hell for bringing me into the world when that was written and it still applies if you're talking about the stability of wideband amplifiers - as long as the bypass capacitor is placed close to the circuitry not the power supply. But anyone who believes that such bypassing has a significant effect in the audio band either hasn't bothered to look into the characteristics of modern electrolytics or is still using 27 year old ones!

For example, the 220 μ F/16V cap used in my power amp feedback decoupling has an ESR of 0.3 to 0.4 ohms at 20kHz and 15°C (it was winter!). A 470nF polyprop/polyester/polyanything has impedance of 17ohms under the same conditions - so what's bypassing what? It's only when you get above the 500kHz range that inductive reactance starts taking over and the impedance of electrolytic and film cap begin to match. Bypassing at ICs can be important because inductive supplies in the MHz region can easily cause instability, but 10-47nF is quite adequate, cheaper and lessens noise injection into signal common.

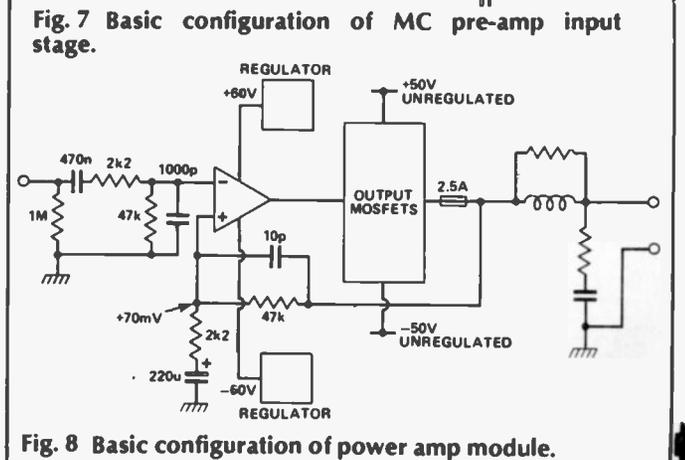
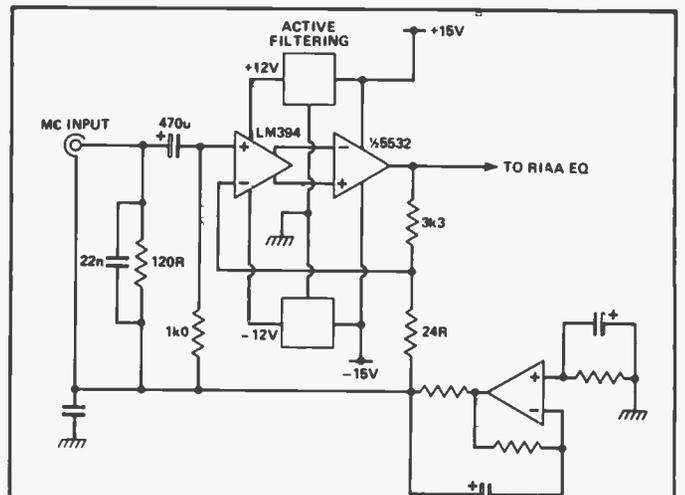
And then you should be asking yourselves, why the pursuit of pure capacitance in coupling components? Ideally, a coupling component should block DC and have zero or constant impedance from at least 20Hz up to 20kHz. A perfect capacitor would do the former but would have 1000:1 variation in impedance over the audio band. Admittedly, in dB terms this variation is miniscule, but the point still stands. Now, a large electrolytic can approach the second requirement for a coupling component. The variation of impedance with frequency in an electrolytic is not simple and there is a 'break' frequency at which the slope flattens out. The electrolytic can be chosen so that this frequency is very low and in the critical mid to high frequency area ESR is practically constant. Inductive reactance is negligible below about 500kHz in any reputable make of capacitor in the sub 1000 μ F range.

So why do electrolytics sometimes sound odd? I've found that ESR can vary, particularly with temperature, by up to 0.1 ohms. In conjunction with a 10R resistor - as in all too many MC inputs (Fig.6) - the variation can amount to -40dB. With considerably higher resistances (above 1 kilohm), this figure drops to -80dB or so.

Voltage modulation can also affect the performance of coupling electrolytics. In a competently designed circuit an electrolytic is operated well above its break frequency so that the voltage drop across it is a small fraction of the applied voltage - at most hundreds of millivolts. I have found no evidence of acoustic effects at this level. Even these slight reverse voltages can be eliminated by using predictable offsets to polarise the electrolytics to the peak expected reverse voltage. We have done this with our design, and while I'm not convinced that it has any significant impact, it certainly does no harm (Fig. 7 and 8).



Electrolytics may also suffer from microphony - a feature used to positive advantage in capacitor microphones. At 200 μ V sensitivity, microphony in input and feedback capacitors in an MC input stage is hardly surprising, although it varies with type and make. Generally, tantalums produce a 'boing' while aluminium electrolytics give a duller 'dumph' - which may explain why tantalums are out of favour. In both cases, mounting in a dollop of silicon rubber helps enormously, damping the resonance due to vibration of the body relative to the leads. Incidentally, other components can suffer from



microphony — particularly FETs. It can be helpful to gently tap all components with a plastic pen to test them.

When it comes to power amp main capacitors, bypassing becomes even sillier. To achieve 100 milliohms at 20kHz would require 80µF of pure capacitance (can I speak to the bank manager, please?). There is no substitute for low ESR electrolytics, now widely available thanks to their development for switch-mode power supplies. Sprague, Mullard, STC and RIFA all do 10,000µF 63V types with a specified maximum of 26 milliohms at 10kHz. In most cases a few inches of wiring is enough to equal that.

Stiff and Nonsense

Before getting obsessed with basic power supply impedance, it's useful to stop and ask, 'why does it matter?'. In a sense, the only power supply to an amplifier is usually the mains, conditioned as required for the sake of convenience so that an input voltage can control this power source to produce an analogous output. All too often, designers — especially the strange hi-fi breed — become obsessed with the intermediate energy store (that's all a PSU is) and do not view the systems as a whole. So we get beliefs about 'stiff' supplies using massive transformers and capacitors with the idea that this will achieve quality, not just (overkilled) quantity. Once you realise the irrelevance of this, you can start investigating what it is about the intermediate store that corrupts the process by which it is controlled by an audio input voltage.

There are many more complicated factors than the ones I've been able to deal with here: induced coupling from supply and load cables to the input stage, transformer induced hum, the accuracy of reference points, as well as capacitive coupling and voltage modulation. Voltage modulation is crucial — which seems blindingly obvious to me since, if the power rails are jumping up and down, then they will hinder the 'brains' of the operation in carrying out its task. The most effective way of preventing this happening is to regulate the driver section and only let the output stage suffer the abuses of a jumpy supply (Fig. 8). In our design, this results in crosstalk

noise on one undriven channel of -110dB at 20Hz while the other channel is delivering 75W into 8 ohms. As I mentioned earlier, in connection with the pre-amps, a common supply is used for both channels, so the figure shows true rejection capabilities.

As with all engineering, there is no 'right' answer to the subtle problems of audio design. There are only better answers judged against a whole range of criteria: subjective sound quality, cost, reliability, consistency, availability of components and, for a commercial product, appearance and the quality of the finish. As for the designer's ego — well that can be massive. An important part of designing is to get an 'objective' assessment of the results of process. It's too easy to convince yourself that a technique will improve performance and so find, through your prejudice, that it does. It's equally easy to find yourself not knowing when to stop developing a design, even though the improvements you are making no longer affect the final sound.

I've concentrated on power supplies because far too often they are just an afterthought tacked on to some sophisticated low noise, ultra low distortion circuit. In reality, the PSU and the circuit itself are complementary and must be designed together taking only the mains AC input as given — warts and all.

The thing I find most astonishing is that all this is well known. That 1958 book I mentioned analyses power supply design and the various corruptive possibilities very clearly. Yet too many designs still completely overlook these things. Part of the blame, surely, lies with the approach to ICs that takes them as perfect circuit building blocks. It's an approach encouraged by the very existence of ICs. Using them, you can throw a circuit together that will work fairly well. Using discrete components requires understanding to get the circuit to work at all. The pay-off is that the shortcomings of your design are far more obvious. Although a contented user of ICs, I strongly recommend that full data and internal circuits be consulted and that the chips are treated not so much as ICs but as CIs — circuits that have been integrated, a subtle but philosophically fundamental difference.

ETI

VISIT OR PHONE

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK ALL STOCKS ON DISPLAY

HENRY'S

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

404 Edgware Road, London, W2 1ED

01-723 1008 : 01-724 0323

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

MasterCard

ASK HENRY'S FIRST

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

EQUIPMENT • COMMUNICATIONS • COMPUTERS • COMPONENTS

NEW PRICES

MODEM CARDS/COUPLER

Brand new. Tested, answer and originate 300 BAUD unceasing acoustic modem card by famous manufacturer. RS232 input/output, power supply +/- 12V at 180mA. Requires 2 magnetic earpieces, 2 switches, 2 LEDs and connectors to complete. Data supplied. Card only **£19.95** Card and remainder of small components **£23.45**

Telephone Direct Line coupler type LTU 11 MK11 Suitable for direct coupling PRESTEL adapters and the above acoustic modems. Integral Line select and autodial relays requiring TTL inputs data supply. **£9.95**

1200 BAUD receive 75 BAUD send direct coupled modem for PRESTEL. Requires -5V supply with TTL inputs for data. Line select and autodial. LTU 11 direct coupler required. See above. Data supplied. PRESTEL modem card **£9.95**

ASCII KEYBOARD

686 DS Compact. 64 key
• 5 function keys. Hall effect keyboard with reprogrammable (2716) ASCII output decoder EPROM. Steel key frame for good rigidity. Negative going strobe. Requires -5 volt -12 volt supplies. **£24.95**

COMPACT 58 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD
Contactless capacitive high reliability keys. Full 128 ASCII code. Steel key frame for positive rigidity. 1ms strobe. single -5 volt supply. Repeat key, control and caps. lock. **£32.50** (UK C/P £1.00 either model)

COMPUTER FANS

(UK C/P 60p each. £1.00 per pair)
4" 220/230V AC Brand new **£7.50** each
4" 220/240V AC Ex-units **£5.50** each
4" 110/115V AC Ex-units **£5.00** each

POCKET RADIATION DETECTORS

Oscillator for Gamma and X-Rays. 0-5r UK C/P 50p

£6.95

NICADS

EVERREADY 8.4 Volt HEAVY DUTY NICAD approx 3". Diam x 3" with magnetic switch **£5.95** (UK C/P 55p)

CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded **£5.95** (UK C/P 50p per 1 to 2)

STEREO RADIO TUNER

Ready built Hi-Fi Stereo FM by well known Hi-Fi manufacturer Approx. 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" With Data **£4.95** (UK C/P 65p)

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

250 watt isolating trans. Plus 22v 1A. 6.3v 1A. 4 1/2" dia. x 1 1/2" **£4.50** (UK C/P 85p)

ITT 2020 CABINET

Professional computer case with keyboard cutout. 18" x 15.5" x 4.5" (front sloped). Ideal for single board computers like the Nascom or Gemini Multiboard (3 cards, etc). Very heavy gauge (.25") plastic with metal base. Attractive silver gray finish. **£22.95** (UK C/P £2 05)

STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

1000's sold
4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier by BEC MW/LW/ SW stereo FM radio 10 - 10 watt stereo amplifier. Inputs for PU tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units. - easy to connect as illustrated **£21.95** (UK C/P £1.50)

CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Fitted counter. Motor. Stereo record and erase heads. Solenoid etc. Brand new available BY OC - 12V DC (state which) **£5.95** (UK C/P 65p)
ALSO miniature stereo cassette replay mechanism. 12V. 105 x 100 x 40 mm. **£5.50** (UK C/P 65p)

THERMAL PRINTER

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK 3 ROLLS PAPER **£49.95** (UK C/P £1.05)
SUITABLE FOR TANDY BBC DRIC NASCOM GEMINI ACORN ORAGON ETC. ETC. (Interface unit with leads £15 - state model) (your enquiries invited).

MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS

(UK C/P 50p per 1 to 4)
1/4 TRACK XIPES Low Imp. **£3.50**
XIPES 18 Med Imp. **£2.50**
XES 11 Erase for above **£1.25**
1/2 TRACK BX RP63 R/P **£2.25**
Erase for above **£1.25**

CASSETTE HEADS
Stereo: **£2.95** Mono: **£1.85** Stereo erase: **£1.00**

ALSO IN STOCK Large range of tools, components, speakers, accessories, peizos, mics, nicads, CB, etc.

26

ETI JULY 1985

SERVICE SHEET

Enquiries

We receive a very large number of enquiries. Would prospective enquirers please note the following points:

- We undertake to do our best to answer enquiries relating to difficulties with ETI projects, in particular non-working projects, difficulties in obtaining components, and errors that you think we may have made. We do not have the resources to adapt or design projects for readers (other than for publication), nor can we predict the outcome if our projects are used beyond their specifications;

- Where a project has apparently been constructed correctly but does not work, we will need a description of its behaviour and some sensible test readings and drawings of oscillograms if appropriate. With a bit of luck, by taking these measurements you'll discover what's wrong yourself. Please do not send us any hardware (except as a gift!);

- Other than through our letters page, Read/Write, we will not reply to enquiries relating to other types of article in ETI. We may make some exceptions where the enquiry is very straightforward or where it is important to electronics as a whole;

- We receive a large number of letters asking if we have published projects for particular items of equipment. Whilst some of these can be answered simply and quickly, others would seem to demand the compiling of a long and detailed list of past projects. To help both you and us, we have made a full index of past ETI projects and features available (see under Backnumbers, below) and we trust that, wherever possible, readers will refer to this before getting in touch with us.

- We will not reply to queries that are not accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope (or international reply coupon). We are not able to answer queries over the telephone. We try to answer promptly, but we receive so many enquiries that this cannot be guaranteed.

- Be brief and to the point in your enquiries. Much as we enjoy reading your opinions on world affairs, the state of the electronics industry, and so on, it doesn't help our already overloaded enquiries service to have to plough through several pages to find exactly what information you want.

Subscriptions

The prices of ETI subscriptions are as follows:

UK:	£16.30
Overseas:	£18.30 Surface Mail
	\$24.00 Surface Mail (USA)
	£43.30 Air Mail

Send your order and money to: ETI Subscriptions Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, HP1 1BB (cheques should be made payable to ASP Ltd). Note that we run special offers on subscriptions from time to time (though usually only for UK subscriptions, sorry).

ETI should be available through newsagents, and if readers have difficulty in obtaining issues, we'd like to hear about it.

Backnumbers

Backnumbers of ETI are held for one year only from the date of issue. The cost of each is the current cover price of ETI plus 50p, and orders should be sent to: ETI Backnumbers Department, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP1 1BB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd. We suggest that you telephone first to make sure there are still stocks of the issue you require: the number is (0442) 48432. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

We would normally expect to have ample stocks of each of the last twelve issues, but obviously, we cannot guarantee this. Where a backnumber proves to be unavailable, or where the issue you require appeared more than a year ago, photocopies of

individual articles can be ordered instead. These cost £1.50 (UK or overseas surface mail), irrespective of article length, but note that where an article appeared in several parts each part will be charged as one article. Your request should state clearly the title of the article you require and the month and year in which it appeared. Where an article appeared in several parts you should list these individually. An index listing projects only from 1972 to September 1984 was published in the October 1984 issue and can be ordered in the same way as any other photocopy. If you are interested in features as well as projects you will have to order an index covering the period you require only. A full index for the period from 1972 to March 1977 was published in the April 1977 issue, an index for April 1977 through to the end of 1978 was published in the December 1978 issue, the index for 1979 was published in January 1980, the 1980/81 index in January 1982, the 1982 index in December 1982, the 1983 index in January 1984 and the 1984 index in January 1985. Photocopies should be ordered from: ETI Photocopies, Argus Specialist, Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Cheques, postal orders, etc should be made payable to ASP Ltd.

Write For ETI

We are always looking for new contributors to the magazine, and we pay a competitive page rate. If you have built a project or you would like to write a feature on a topic that would interest ETI readers, let us have a description of your proposal, and we'll get back to you to say whether or not we're interested and give you all the boring details. (Don't forget to give us your telephone number).

Trouble With Advertisers

So far as we know, all our advertisers work hard to provide a good service to our readers. However, problems can occur, and in this event you should:

1. Write to the supplier, stating your complaint and asking for a reply. Quote any reference number you may have (in the case of unsatisfactory or incomplete fulfilment of an order) and give full details of the order you sent and when you sent it.
2. Keep a copy of all correspondence.
3. Check your bank statement to see if the cheque you sent has been cashed.
4. If you don't receive a satisfactory reply from the supplier within, say, two weeks, write again, sending your letter recorded delivery, or telephone, and ask what they are doing about your complaint.

If you exhaust the above procedure and still do not obtain a satisfactory response from the supplier, then please drop us a line. We are not able to help directly, because basically the dispute is between you and the supplier, but a letter from us can sometimes help to get the matter sorted out. But please, don't write to us until you have taken all reasonable steps yourself to sort out the problem.

We are a member of the mail order protection scheme, and this means that, subject to certain conditions, if a supplier goes bankrupt or into liquidation between cashing your cheque and supplying the goods for which you have paid, then it may be possible for you to obtain compensation. From time to time, we publish details of the scheme near our classified ads, and you should look there for further details.

OOPS!

Corrections to projects are listed below and normally appear for several months. Large corrections are published just once, after which a note will be inserted to say that a correction exists and that copies can be obtained by sending in an SAE.

AM/FM Radio (November 1984)

In Fig. 2, the oscillator and IF sections should be shown connected to ground; the PCB is correct. In Fig. 4, C31 should be 10n to give the 75us deemphasis shown in Fig. 3, but 4n7 has been found to give a brighter midrange. R38 in Fig. 5 should, of course, be 820k rather than 280k and it and the bottom end of C38, C44 etc should be shown connected to ground. In the construction section on page 25, four pieces of 8mm plywood are mentioned but in fact only three are needed — the fourth side is the front panel. See also the note in December News Digest regarding availability of the inductors.

Digital Control Port (November 1984)

The second sentence in the "Testing" section on page 30 should include the words 'without any ICs in place'. In the second paragraph of that section, the check for +5V should be made on pin 3 of IC101, not IC1. At the bottom of the first column on page 31, the last sentence should finish with B3 = 0.

Video Vandal (November 1984)

In Fig. 8 on page 54, R16 and R17 should be shown connected to the base of Q4, and C12 and SW2 should be in the D output line rather than the OV line. It may also be beneficial to add a diode across R3 with its anode connected to the slider of RV1. In Fig. 10, R52 and LED2 are shown connected across the +12V supply but it is better to place them across the -12V supply so as to even-up the dissipation in the ICs.

Electron Speech Board (November 1984)

In the parts list on page 58, IC3 should be listed as a 74LS273.

Digital Delay Line (December 1984 - January 1985)

In Fig. 6 on page 21 of the December issue, C19 and C20 are both 100uF. In Fig. 8 on page 62 of the January issue, C3 should be marked 33p. On the overlay diagram (Fig. 9, p.64), R37 is missing and should be connected between pin 3 of IC9 and the OV line; R20 is missing and should be located in the holes immediately to the left of R18; R50 is missing and should be connected between pins 1 & 2 of IC14. Some components on the overlay have also been wrongly numbered:- C20 should be marked C19 and C21 should be marked C20; R12 (between ICs 5 & 6) should be marked R22; R48 should be R44, R49 should be R45, R57 should be R46, R51 should be R47, R50 should be R48, and R47 should be R49. The unmarked capacitor directly above what is now C19 is an un-numbered 100n ceramic. C30 does not appear on any diagram or parts list and this is correct.

"Sonneti" Combo (March 1985)

The foil pattern on the overlay diagram has been shown as though from the copper rather than the component side. The foil is correctly shown on the Foil Patterns page from the copper side.

VCDO (March 1985)

RV2 should be 10k (right in parts list, wrong on circuit diagram).

Single Board Controller (March 1985)

There were a number of errors in the parts list. RP2 is listed as a 10k SIL pack but is actually four separate resistors, and the same applies to RP3. RP4 is also listed as a SIL pack but should consist of seven commoned resistors. R13 is always required, not just when a cassette interface is used as stated.

Heat Pen (June 1985)

The instruction in the penultimate paragraph on page 49 should read "... adjust RV2 for 2.73V ...", not 2.37V as stated.

THE JOB MARKET

Gerry Kelly and Ted Wood investigate the claims and counter-claims about the growth of the British electronics industry and the jobs it will create, concentrating on Scotland in this article.

Scotland's growing microelectronics industry put another feather in its cap on 17 April this year. At a press reception held at the Scottish New Towns London Office, it was announced that EKC Technology Inc., which operates six manufacturing and distribution facilities in California's Silicon Valley, is to set up a plant in East Kilbride. East Kilbride is a growing new town and part of Scotland's attempt to be the California of Europe ('Silicon Glen' its promoters call it). Along with other Scottish new towns it has already attracted large amounts of foreign investment.

At the reception we were treated to a slide show and talk on the success story of East Kilbride, glossy brochures outlining its attractions to prospective investors, large amounts of food and drink and much heavy glad-handing from John Housley, EKC's Vice-President Marketing. On the way out we got an armful of freebies, including a miniature bottle of 'Spirit of East Kilbride' scotch.

The setting up of EKC's plant is undoubtedly important to both East Kilbride and the semiconductor industry in Scotland. The photoresist strippers they produce will contribute substantially to the infrastructure of the industry. As J. Allan Denholm, Chairman of East Kilbride Development Corporation, puts it: 'The decision by EKC to locate here confirms our role as Scotland's leading centre for overseas investment and adds a new dimension to our growing contribution to a Scottish production chain that goes all the way from raw silicon production to wafer fabrication, contract assembly, test and packing and printed board assembly.'

The rub is that EKC's investment, an initial £1 million plus government grants (the amount of which John Housley was very reluctant to reveal) will produce or 'y 25 jobs over two years, 'dependent on the market.

That seems to fit in with a general pattern of the British electronics industry. While seeing increased investment and output, it seems to be failing to create jobs on anything like the scale needed to replace those lost through the decline of traditional industries.

Awkward Questions

A week before the EKC reception a report was published which not only highlighted this problem but also asked some rather awkward questions about the electronics industry. The mention of its name at the Scottish New Town's London Office was about as welcome as Princess Michael's father at a Buckingham Palace garden party. The Scottish Development Agency was moved to issue a statement criticising it as ill-informed and misleading.

Published by Scottish Education and Action For Development, the report - entitled 'Electronics And Development: Scotland And Malaysia In The International Electronics Industry' - has little doubt that, in Scotland at least, 'the electronics industry cannot be expected to make a major contribution to meeting (the) future need for jobs.'

Scotland's electronics industry now employs around 43,000 people. In 1949 there were only 5,000. But as Scotland has lost 200,000 jobs in manufacturing and mining in the last decade, employment provided by the electronics industry will obviously not fill this massive gap. The SEAD report states that 'some experts believe that the industry will do well to increase its labour force by 7-8,000 by the end of the decade.'

The conclusion seems to be that the electronics industry, as it becomes more capital intensive and automated, will provide only a small increase in jobs. On a larger scale than EKC, National Semiconductor proposed a £100 million investment in Greenock, another of the 'Silicon Glen' towns. This has been postponed, but in any case would have created only 1,000 jobs. Motorola, the 'jewel in the crown' of East Kilbride, are investing £60 million in an automated assembly plant which will provide only 800 jobs.

This is all part of the general trend in British electronics. In a paper published in 1983 - entitled 'Policy for the UK Information Technology Industry' - the NEDC Information Technology Sector Working Party admitted that 'the UK employment implications of current trends in Information Technology are not encouraging. The overall decline in employment levels' said the paper, '... is unlikely to be arrested.' The Sector Working Party's best hope was that the industry might contribute indirectly to the creation of new jobs in service industries.

JOB TITLE	AVERAGE HOURLY WAGE £ (Exc. Shift and Overtime)	
	East Kilbride	Scotland
General Production		
Assembler	1.75	2.44
Assembler (senior)	1.85	2.65
Forklift Truck Driver	2.20	2.38
Goods-in Inspector	2.60	3.17
Grinding Machine Operator	3.00	2.45
Lathe Operator (Turner)	3.00	2.76
Machine Shop Inspector	3.25	2.58
Machine Tool Setter	3.20	2.75
Maintenance Electrician	2.50	3.08
Milling Machine Worker	3.30	2.48
Plant Labourer	2.00	2.40
Radial Drill Operator	2.30	2.42
Semi-Skilled Production Operator	2.10	2.85
Storeman	2.20	2.53
Tester	2.70	3.40
Toolmaker	3.20	2.90
Welder	3.20	3.14

Wage rates for unskilled and skilled workers in East Kilbride (figures from the East Kilbride Development Corporation, 1984).

Boom And Gloom

This gloomy prognosis is backed up by Luc Soete in the third volume of Gower Publishing's 'Technological Trends and Employment' series, *Electronics and Communications*.

'Despite the UK electronics industry's remarkable output growth pattern pointing directly to the significant of the sector as a "motor" for the economic recovery, first estimates of employment suggest that this boom has been accompanied with little employment creation.'

While Soete concludes that the potential for job creation is still considerable, taking the 'optimistic scenario', the growth in electronics employment does not compensate for the loss of jobs in the rest of engineering. The respective figures are +70,000 and -81,000. The 'pessimistic scenario' sees employment in the rest of engineering as declining by more than 350,000 by 1990, while the compensation in increased electronics jobs is only 15,000. The NEDC Sector Working Party's paper agrees with a pessimistic forecast of a decline in employment in the UK IT manufacturing industry.

Any estimate has to assume an ability on the part of the electronics industry in Britain to combat foreign competition. According to Luc Soete, 'it is still debatable how far import penetration or fiercer competition on the UK export markets could curb the UK Industry's growth potential and press towards a speedier introduction of labour saving rationalisation investment.' The NEDC paper says that although the UK IT industry has strengths, 'these strengths in isolation are not however sufficient; they need to be brought together not least by industry itself into a national policy if the industry is to prosper.'

In the IT sector, UK companies have a minority share in most of the UK's markets while foreign-owned multinationals have the majority. The British companies are structurally weak in comparison with their foreign competitors and there seems little chance that their performance will improve drastically. According to the NEDC SWP, the target for the UK IT industry, as part of a national policy, should be to break even on balance of trade by 1990. A modest enough goal.

In Scotland, by the Scottish Development Agency's own reckoning, Scottish owned firms account for only 16.5% of employment in the electronics industry. The semiconductor industry is wholly foreign-owned, with five US firms providing 90% of the jobs and one Japanese company supplying the other 10%. Leading US firms also figure prominently in the information systems sector in Scotland (including IBM, DEC, Honeywell, Burroughs and Wang) though new Scottish-based firms have emerged here. Meanwhile, Scottish Education and Action for Development argue that the 'complete dependence of Scotland's semiconductor industry on a small number of companies... has prompted fears for the long term future of the industry in Scotland.'

All Work And No Pay?

But whatever the arguments about the long term prospects for employment creation in electronics, in the short term jobs themselves don't seem to be the priority. One of the attractions East Kilbride offers investors is wage rates significantly lower than in the rest of Scotland (see Table). Where comparatively good rates operate, this is due to one fact alone: 'the biggest union in the town is the Amalgamated Union Of Engineering Workers.' (Note that assemblers are mainly women). The Scottish New Towns as a whole boast of a low level of unionisation and generally 'trouble free' factories.

Many of the US companies in Scotland have a record of anti-unionism. Having resisted unions' attempts to organise in 'Silicon Valley', they are hardly likely to welcome them in 'Silicon Glen'.

When asked about this, John Housley of EKC commented that, although company policy was not anti-union, EKC in the States is non-union because 'none of our employees have expressed the desire to join.' He followed this with the ambiguous assertion that companies who got the union in, generally deserved it. Significantly union membership is also particularly low among electronics workers in the London-Bristol corridor.

While some would argue that any employment is good employment, the quality and conditions of work should also matter. More often than not these things are determined by the presence of trade union organisation. This, at least, is the view held by Scottish Education for Action and Development:

'In the most practical terms the absence of trade unions leaves the workers vulnerable to company pressure to fit in with changes in working practices, such as new shift arrangements or short-term contracts. It may make them frightened to speak up on health hazards for fear of losing their jobs. In periods of recession it leaves them dangerously exposed to the company's need to adjust it's costs.' For some, however, such considerations are secondary. 'Speaking personally,' said Alistair Dalziel, of the East Kilbride Development Corporation, 'I don't think it matters'. He was replying to our questioning the amount of employment the Scottish electronics industry is creating. 'It's the investment that matters.'

ETI

<p>OSCILLOSCOPES</p> <p>COSSOR CDU 150. Dual Trace 35MHz Solid State. Portable. 8x10cm display. With manual£200</p> <p>S. E. LABS SMIII. Dual Trace 18MHz Solid State. Portable AC or External DC Operation. 8 x 10cm display. With manual.....£150</p> <p>TELEQUIPMENT 844A. Single Trace 10 MHz. Solid State. With manual£110</p> <p>TELEQUIPMENT D43. Dual Trace 25MHz. With manual£110</p> <p>TELEQUIPMENT 843. Single Trace 25 MHz. With manual£75</p> <p>EX-MINISTRY CT436. Dual Beam 6MHz. Size 10 x 10 x 16ins. With manual£75</p> <p>NEW PROBES AVAILABLE. Switched x1; x 10.....£11</p>	<p>NEW EQUIPMENT</p> <p>HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES 605. Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep. Component Tester£815</p> <p>HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE 203.5 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester£270</p> <p>BLACK STAR FREQUENCY COUNTERS. P&P £4</p> <p>Meteor 100-100MHz£99</p> <p>Meteor 600-600MHz£126</p> <p>Meteor 1000-1GHz£175</p> <p>HUNG CHANG DMM 6010. 3 1/2 digit. Hand held 28 ranges including 10 Amp AC/DC. Complete with batteries & leads. p&p £4£33.50</p> <p>MULTIMETER type U4324. 33 Ranges. Complete£16</p>
<p>MULTIMETERS UNBELIEVABLE</p> <p>AVO 8 Mk V. for only£65</p> <p>Complete with Batteries & Leads</p> <p>PHILLIPS DMM2517. 4 digit. Auto ranging. Complete with batteries & leads. (Un-used)£95</p> <p>AVO TEST SET No. 1 (Similar to Avo8 Mk3). Complete with batteries, leads & Carrying Case£90</p> <p>AVO Model 73. Pocket Multimeter (Analogue) 30 ranges. Complete with batteries & leads£25</p> <p>AVO 72 - Similar to above but no AC Current range. With Batteries & Leads£18</p>	<p>ADVANCE AM/FM Sig Gen type SG63 7.5 - 230 MHz£75</p> <p>AVANCE AM Sig Gen type SG62 150KHz - 220MHz£35</p> <p>PHILIPS WOBBLULATOR GM877S. 5-220MHz & 440-880MHz£65</p> <p>LABGEAR COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Type 6037</p> <p>£60. P&P £5</p> <p>LABGEAR CROSSHATCH GENERATOR CM6004</p> <p>£15. P&P £2</p>
<p>3 1/2" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES</p> <p>TANDOM 1/2 Height. Brand New</p> <p>Single Sided Double Density£70</p> <p>Double Sided Double Density£100</p> <p>SHUGART type SA460. Double Sided. Double Density. 80 Track. Ex-eq£75</p> <p>P&P all drives £5</p>	<p>NOW ONLY £12 P&P £3</p> <p>AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT169</p> <p>Handheld. GO/NOGO for In-situ Testing. Complete with Batteries, leads & instructions</p>
<p>THIS IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK, SAE Or Telephone for LISTS</p> <p>Please check availability before ordering.</p> <p>Carriage all units £12</p> <p>VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage.</p>	<p>MAINS ADAPTOR. New. 240V input 9V DC 800MA Output. Plugs directly into 13A Socket. P&P £2£5 ea.</p> <p>DELPAK D15-200 POWER SUPPLY MOD-ULE. Encapsulated Ex-eq. 210-250 Input. +/- 15V 200MA Ouptut. P&P £2£5</p>
<p align="center">STEWART OF READING</p> <p align="center">110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL</p> <p align="center">Telephone: 0734 68041</p> <p align="center">Callers welcome 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday Inclusive</p>	

THE NUMBER JUNGLE

A lot of people have written to us asking for an explanation of the numbering systems used on ICs and other semiconductors. John Linsley Hood, something of an expert on components as his continuing series proves, has put together the following guide.

Integrated circuits are the easy route to circuit design, since many clever engineers have thought out neat ways of achieving the desired end, in conveniently packaged and often quite inexpensive circuit blocks. However, there are two main snags. The first of these is knowing which is the right IC to use, and the second, when this problem has been solved, is to decide which version of the IC in question is the device one wants.

The circuit diagram may show a 741, but the catalogue lists a whole range of these from

Prefix	Manufacturer
AD	Analog Devices
AM	Advanced Micro Devices
CA	R.C.A.
DS, LM, LF, LH	National Semiconductor
DG	Siliconix
H, HA, HI	Harris
HA	Hitachi
ICL, ICM	Intersil
IR	International Rectifier
MC	Motorola
OP, PM	Precision Monolithics
N, NE, SE	Signetics (Mullard)
RC, RM	Raytheon
SG	Silicon General
SL, SP	Plessey
SN, TL	Texas Instruments
μ A	Fairchild
UCN, UDN, ULN	Sprague
XR	Exar
Z, ZD	Ferranti

Table 1 The codes used in the manufacturers prefix. These form the first group of letters in an IC type number, appearing before the number itself.

Suffix	Temperature range
1 (Harris only)	-55°C to +200°C
M (2 for Harris, 54 for TTL)	-55°C to +125°C
I	-25°C to +85°C
C (5 for Harris, 74 for TTL)	0°C to 70°C

Table 2 Permitted temperature range. One of these letters (or numbers in the case of Harris ICs and TTL) will usually appear immediately after the IC number.

MC1741SCG to LM1741CJ-14. What does this mean? And the problem doesn't stop there, there are all the digital ICs too.

Well, to start with, the first two letters in the specification refer to the maker of the device. MC, for example, refers to Motorola, μ A to Fairchild, and so on. The letters at the end of the specification refer to the packaging, the temperature range for permitted operation, or the reliability guarantee. Here C stands for commercial (0°C to 70°C) and M for military (-55°C to +125°C), which will be a whole lot more expensive. Say £15 for the military version, as compared with 40p for the plastic encapsulated commercial device.

Transistor type designations are a good bit simpler since they do not usually have a prefix identifying the maker or a suffix specifying one of a range of package forms. The package is usually implied by the actual type number of the transistor. Unless they are very popular devices, like a BC109 or a BC212, a particular transistor will only be available from one or maybe two manufacturers.

The BC type designation is, incidentally, a European Pro Electron designation, which actually gives a description of the general type of the device in its letters. The USA JEDEC listing, 1N-, 2N- and 3N-, only refers to the time at which that particular device was registered with the US military authorities, so a 2N5068 is a much more recent device than a 2N697.

There is, however, a small measure of type identification in that 1N- means diodes, 2N- means bipolar or junction field-effect transistors and 3N- means MOSFETS. United States sourced transistors (and ICs) are usually second-sourced (which means that there are at least two manufacturers), whereas the Pro Electron devices may come from one manufacturer alone. This is awkward if some inconsiderate designer (like me) specifies a favourite device such as a Motorola BC449 which is probably not stocked by Bloggs Radio just round the corner, though they could have supplied a BF257 which might, at a pinch, have done the same job.

The letters at the end of the transistor type number, for small signal devices, usually denote the

Manufacturer	Metal can		Plastic DIL			Ceramic DIL			Power plastic	
	TO99 8 pin	TO100 10pin	8 pin	14 pin	16 pin	8 pin	14 pin	16 pin	TO92	TO220
Advanced Micro Devices			P	P	P	D	D	D		
Analog Devices	J									
Fairchild	H		T	P	P	R	D	D	W	U
Intersil	K									
ITT			N	N	N	D,J	D,J	D,J		
Harris (H, HA, HI)	2*		3*	3*	3*	1*	1*	1*		
Motorola	H,G		P	P	P	V	L	L	P	T
National Semiconductor	H,G		N	N	N	J	J	J	Z	T
Precision Monolithics	J		P	P	P	Z	Y	Q		
Raytheon	H		DN	DB	MP	DE	DC	DD	S	U
Signetics	H		N,V,N,E	F,A,N,H	B,NJ	FE	FH	FJ		
Siliconix	A		J	J	J	K	K	K		
Sprague	H		M	A	A	H	H	H	Y	Z
R.C.A	T									
Texas Instruments	H		P	N	N	JG	J	J	LP	KC

mainly linear ICs mainly commercial or industrial types mainly military or industrial types transistor types

Table 3 IC package description. One or more letters will usually be placed immediately after the temperature code letter, except in the case of Harris ICs where numbers are used (marked with an asterisk) and placed before the type number.

current gain range or the pin configuration.

In digital ICs, the device classification, if it isn't bog-standard TTL or CMOS, is tucked into the middle of the part number. The LS in 74LS68 indicates a low power Schottky device, for example, while the HC in 74HC160 stands for high speed CMOS.

As a general rule, plastic encapsulations are cheaper than metal can or ceramic dual-in-line pac-

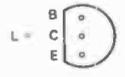
kages, and commercial temperature range devices are cheaper than the industrial or military versions of the same. Although I have my favourite brands (often those manufacturers whose data books are more solidly represented on my office book shelves or whose distributors I happen to have a trade account with), my experience is that most modern devices from Western Europe, Japan or the United States (and this must include such 'off-shore' factory sites as Taiwan or San Salvador) are reliable in performance and packaging — the companies in question would have gone bust in this competitive age if this were not the case.

Finally, while there are very few magic differences between one device and another for a given voltage, power and current range — an NPN small signal transistor tends to be much about the same as another NPN small-signal transistor — nevertheless it is fairer to the designer if you try to use the particular device specified — there may be good reasons for the choice. For my part, as a designer, I will try to identify in future designs which are the critical devices and which ones could, in all probability, be substituted without any great effect on performance.

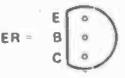
Family type	Description	Propagation delay (per gate)	Average Power (per gate)
74 ALS ..	Advanced Low-power Schottky	3-4ns	1-2mW
74 LS ..	Low-power Schottky	10ns	2mW
74 ..	Standard TTL	10ns	10mW
74 S ..	Schottky TTL	3ns	20mW
74 L ..	Low-power TTL	33ns	1mW
74 C or CD	CMOS	50ns	<1µW

Table 4 The letter codes used in the middle of 7400 series TTL type numbers to indicate the technology used.

First letter	Second letter	Third letter (if any)	Number	Final letters
A = germanium	A = small signal diode			lead-out arrangement:- (Pin view)
B = silicon	B = varicap or rectifier diode			
C = gallium arsenide	C = small signal transistor			
	D = power transistor	not usually significant	manufacturers catalogue number	
	E = point contact diode			
	F			
	G } = high frequency transistor			
	L			
	R = special purpose device			
	S = switching diode or transistor			
	T = thyristor or triac			
	U = high voltage transistor			
	X = same as B			
	Y = power rectifier			
	Z = zener diode			



L =



NO LETTER =

current gain at 1mA:-
 A = 40 - 120
 B = 150 - 460
 C = 270 - 800

Table 5 The European Pro Electron classification system used to identify discrete semi-conductors.

**NEXT
MONTH**

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

ETI "Sorcerer" String Synthesiser

Those readers who say we publish too few music projects should get knotted, or better still, get tied up in the construction of this excellent design. The Sorcerer features full chorus, tremolo and various depth stop settings and can be built either with a low-cost touch keyboard or interfaced to a standard keyboard for stage use. The basic unit covers two octaves but this can easily be increased by adding extra modules. Build the Sorcerer and unravel your creativity.

EX42 Interface For The BBC

In October 1983 we described an interface to allow the relatively cheap Silver Reed EX42 daisy-wheel typewriter to be used as a computer printer. The original design was intended for use with the Microtan 65, and we were promptly inundated with requests for a modified version for use with other computers. In an attempt to pacify at least some of our readers, we will be describing the most frequently requested version, an interface to allow the EX42 to be used with the BBC micro.

Data Encryption Using The Intel 8294

The ability to transfer computer data over telephone lines has revolutionised the way in which governments, companies and even individuals handle information. But with increased mobility of data has come a new problem — the vulnerability of the system to 'hackers'. Anyone with a telephone, a computer and a modem can break into the system if they can only find the correct passwords, and once inside they can examine or modify personal records, industrial secrets or even, perhaps, highly sensitive military information. We will be taking a look at the problems involved in protecting data from hackers and at the Intel 8249, an IC which offers protection in accordance with the US Data Encryption Standard.

A Fresh Look At RCL Bridges

RCL bridges might seem a little old hat in these days of autoranging digital capacitance meters, precision resistance ranges on DMMs and the rest, but for sheer versatility they are hard to beat. In this informative article, L. Boullart describes the theory and operation of RCL bridges before going on to present a practical design which should cope with just about every resistor, capacitor and inductor you are ever likely to meet.

ROM Board For The Spectrum

A useful facility on some microcomputers is the provision of 'sideways' ROM sockets, allowing the existing ROM to be exchanged at will for an alternative operating system, language or whatever. This board allows such a facility to be added to the ZX Spectrum and can accommodate the popular 2716 and 27256 EPROMs as well as all the sizes in between.

A-D And D-A Conversion

We have published numerous designs for various converters, from single channel to sixteen channel and for use with a wide range of micro-computers, but we have never taken a detailed look at the process involved. This article looks at the operation of both A-D and D-A converters, explaining the different techniques used and discussing the advantages and disadvantages of each type.

The Real Components

John Linsley Hood continues his look at the ins and outs of components with an examination of the not-so-humble operational amplifier.

Plus . . .

Tech Tips, News Digest, Open Channel, Read/Write, Scratch Pad, Trains Of Thought and book and equipment reviews. It's all in next month's ETI.

**THE AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FROM
JULY 5TH. ORDER YOURS NOW AND MAKE
YOUR SUMMER HOLIDAY COMPLETE!**

PRINTER BUFFER

Have you ever waited twenty minutes for your computer to print the program listing for your latest hyper-space mega-adventure game? This project won't make the printer run any faster, but it will stop the computer being tied up for the whole time and let you get on with your programming. Design by Nick Sawyer.

The printer buffer is designed to appear to the computer as an ultra high speed printer, with up to 48K of memory and capable of accepting data at a rate of several kilobytes per second. This data is then passed on to the printer at the much slower rate required, about several tens of bytes per second. As the unit appears to the micro as a printer with a standard Centronics interface, it is not specific to any one type of computer, and can be used with any system having a Centronics - type facility.

The buffer has been designed to be flexible in the amount of memory that can be fitted. It can contain either 16, 32 or 48K of memory, so you can start with 16K and upgrade at any stage simply by plugging in more dynamic RAM chips. The software contained in a pre-programmed 2176 EPROM looks after the complicated aspects, and if you

feel that you need more than 48K of memory then merely put two or more complete units in series. Remember though, that 48K is about 15 A4 pages of BASIC listing, which should be more than enough for home use.

The buffer features a comprehensive push-button initiated self and RAM test, with printed results. An abort button is also provided for completely re-setting the buffer and its memory.

What is a Centronics - type interface? It is basically a method for transferring data in seven or eight bit wide chunks from one device to another, and includes a 'handshake' mechanism to control the speed of transfer. The sequence of events is shown in Fig.1.

Valid data is set up on the parallel data lines and the STROBE line is then pulled low by the transmitting device (computer). The receiving device

(printer) responds by pulling the BUSY line high for as long as is necessary to process the data received. The BUSY line is then pulled back low and a short 'active low' pulse is output on the ACK line to indicate that the transfer is complete and the next data byte may be transmitted. The busy period may be anything up to one second during carriage return on a slow printer, and the transmitting computer is normally idle during this time.

Construction

The printer buffer is built on a double sided board without plated through holes for reasons of cost. This means that where tracks are joined to components on both sides of the PCB, they will need to be soldered to the component on each side of the board. This presents no problem so long as it is remembered to leave components, IC sockets in particular, standing slightly proud so as to allow access for a thin-tipped soldering iron. In addition there are several connections which will need to be made through the board using either pins or bits of wire, again soldered on each side.

Sockets should be used for the microprocessor IC1, the EPROM IC5, and the six dynamic RAM chips IC9-14. All remaining ICs and the other components may be soldered straight in, taking care not to overheat them.

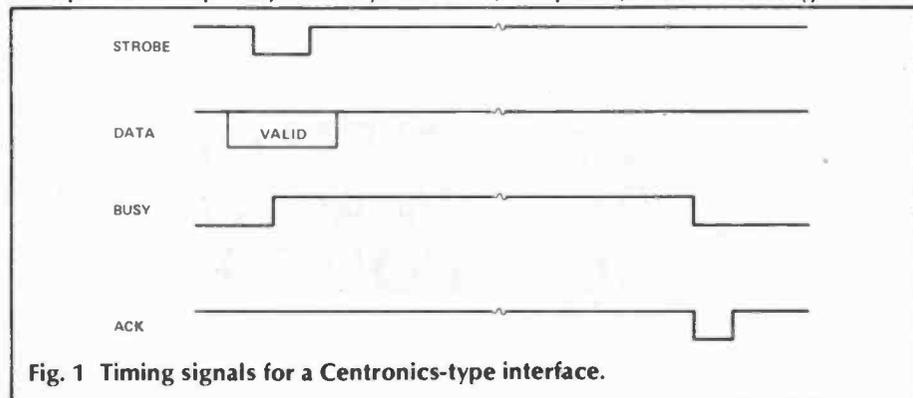
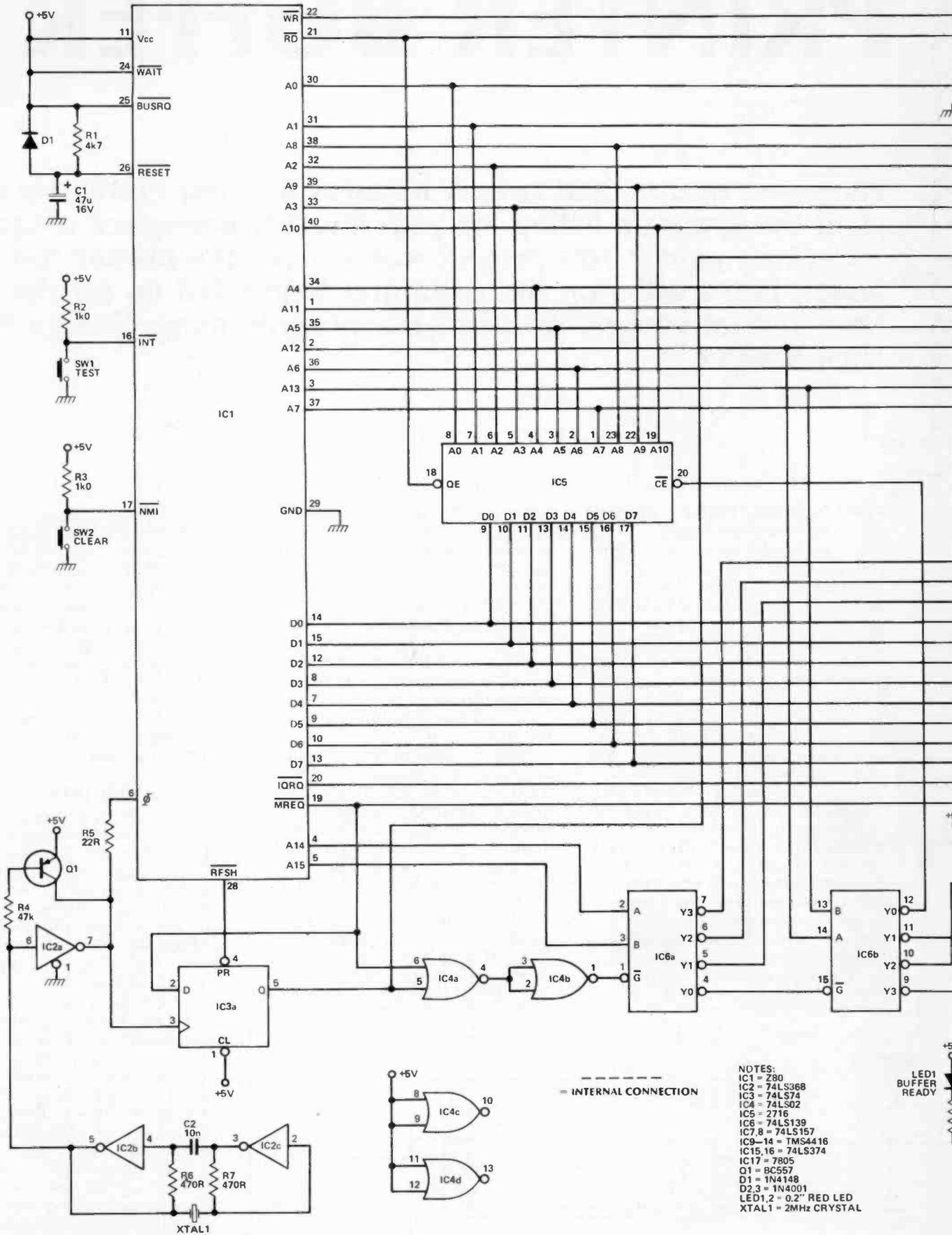


Fig. 1 Timing signals for a Centronics-type interface.



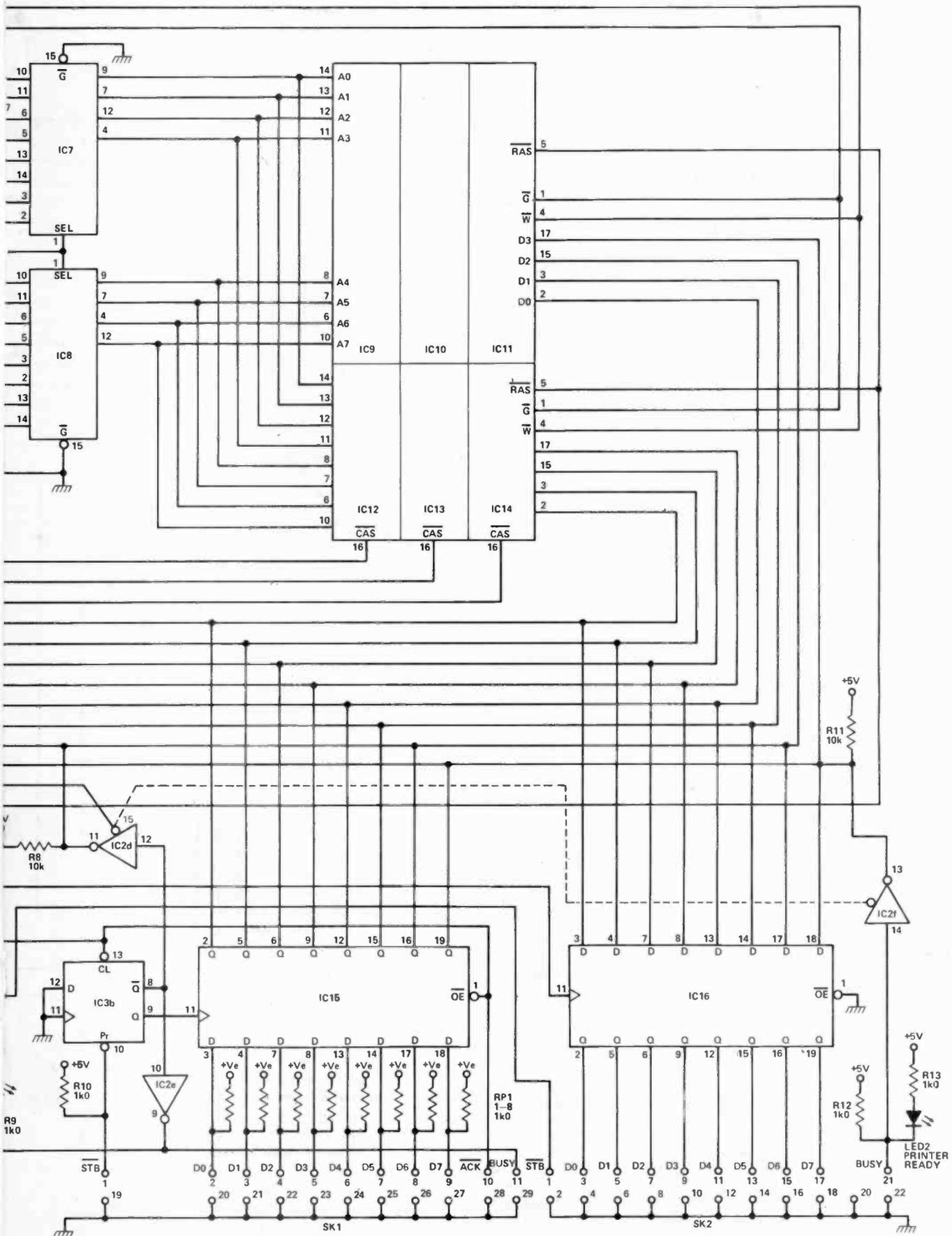
NOTES:
 IC1 = 280
 IC2 = 74LS368
 IC3 = 74LS74
 IC4 = 74LS02
 IC5 = 2716
 IC6 = 74LS138
 IC7,8 = 74LS157
 IC9-14 = TMS4416
 IC15,16 = 74LS374
 IC17 = 7805
 Q1 = BC557
 D1 = 1N4148
 D2,3 = 1N4001
 LED1,2 = 0.2" RED LED
 XTAL1 = 2MHz CRYSTAL

--- INTERNAL CONNECTION

LED1 BUFFER READY

Fig. 2 The circuit diagram of the printer buffer.

PROJECT: Printer Buffer



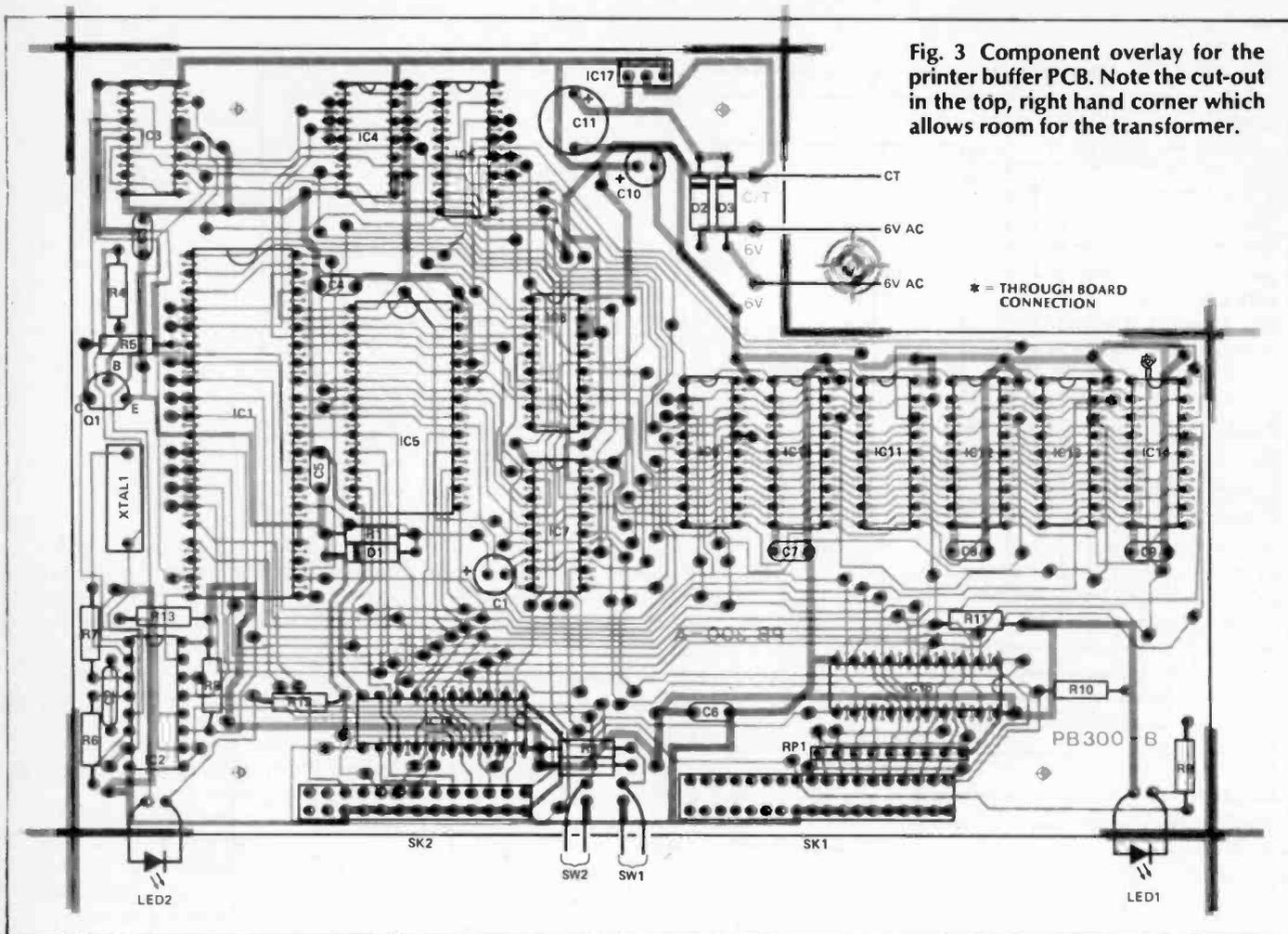


Fig. 3 Component overlay for the printer buffer PCB. Note the cut-out in the top, right hand corner which allows room for the transformer.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼W, 5% unless otherwise stated)

R1	4k7
R2,3,9,10,12,13	1k0
R4	47k
R5	22 R ½W
R6, 7	470 R
R8, 11	10k
RP1	1k0 x 8 SIL resistor pack

CAPACITORS

C1, 10	47u, 16V electrolytic
C2	10n ceramic
C3-9	100n ceramic
C11	2200u, 16V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	Z80
IC2	74LS368
IC3	74LS74
IC4	74LS02
IC5	2716
IC6	74LS139
IC7, 8	74LS157
IC9-14	TMS4416
IC15, 16	74LS374
IC17	7805

Q1	BC557
D1	1N4148
D2, 3	1N4001
LED1, 2	0.2" Red LED with panel-mounting holder

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1	36 way right angle Centronics-type PCB mounting socket
SK2	26 way IDC plug momentary action push-to-make switches, panel mounting
SW1, 2	6-0-6V, 6VA chassis mounting transformer
T1	2MHz crystal
XTAL1	2MHz crystal

PCB; 26 way ribbon cable; DIL IC sockets, 6 off 18 pin, 1 off 24 pin and 1 off 40 pin; plastic case 250 x 140 x 75mm; nuts bolts, wire etc.

BUYLINES

All of the semiconductors and the other general components are widely available from companies advertising in these pages. The box in which the prototype is housed is a Verocase, number 202 - 21035, and is available from Electrovalue, Maplin and TK Electronics among others. The right-angle 36 way Centronics connector is an RS Components part, catalogue number 470-639. RS will only handle orders from trade and professional customers, but if you are unable to use them because of this you can obtain the part through Crewe Allan & Co of 51 Scrutton Street, London EC2 on payment of a small handling charge. A pre-programmed EPROM is available from Tronik Designs, 68A Broomfield Avenue, Palmers Green, London N13 4JP, and costs £7.85 inclusive. Please allow 10 days for delivery. A double-sided PCB is available from the same address for £10.75 and 28 days should be allowed for delivery. Please note that the PCB will not be available through our own PCB Service.

PROJECT: Printer Buffer

HOW IT WORKS

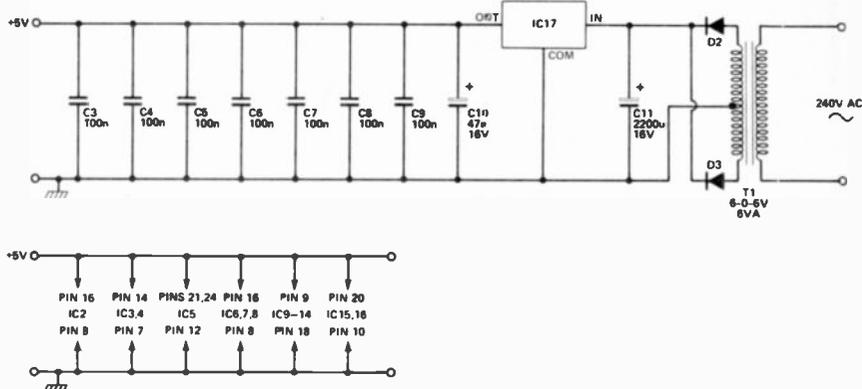
At the heart of the circuit is a Z80 micro-processor (IC1) running at 2MHz. The single phase 2MHz clock is provided by a simple crystal controlled oscillator using three LSTTL inverters (part of IC2), and a pull up transistor to provide the non-standard clock levels required by the Z80. Power-on reset for the micro-processor is provided via an RC network with a time constant of around 200 ms. The diode D1 is provided to ensure a reset occurs should the power supply fail momentarily.

The two function switches, test and abort are connected to the two active-low interrupt inputs of the Z80, INT and NMI respectively. The inputs are normally connected to 5 volts via a resistor and are grounded if a switch is pressed, causing an interrupt which is processed by the software. The software itself is carried in a 2716 EPROM (IC5) which is a 2Kx8 device requiring eleven address lines. An active-low decode from the address decoder is connected to the chip select line of the 2716, and this is used in conjunction with the RD line to gate data from the EPROM onto the data bus for addresses 0000 to 0FFF Hex. In fact only addresses up to 07FFh are used as these are sufficient to decode 2KBytes.

Address decoding is performed by two halves of a 74LS139 dual two to four line decoder, IC6a&b. IC6a decodes address lines A14 and A15 to give four segments of 16K each. The lowest of these segments is further decoded using address lines A12 and A13 to give four segments of 4K each. This therefore gives the addressing capability shown in the memory map.

The possible 48K of RAM is made up from six TMS4416 dynamic RAM IC's, each of which is organised as 16Kx4 bits. This means that two devices are needed to make each 16K segment. In common with most types of dynamic RAM, the required fourteen address bits have to be multiplexed onto eight lines. This is done to keep the package size down. Eight address bits are strobed into the IC's by a falling edge on RAS (Row Address Strobe), and the remaining six bits are strobed in by a falling edge on CAS (Column Address Strobe).

These strobe signals are generated by a combination of the signals MREQ, RFSH, and the 2MHz clock signal. The signal MREQ is connected directly to the RAS lines of all the RAM chips, so that an address is strobed in each time MREQ goes low. This will occur on two occasions, when the micro is requesting data from memory and when an automatic refresh cycle is being performed by the Z80. These refresh cycles are



necessary for proper operation of the dynamic RAMs. When the micro is requesting data from the memory, the RFSH line will be high and a delayed version of MREQ will be clocked into the flip-flop IC3a by the clock signal. The Q output of the flip-flop is used to switch the two address multiplexer chips, IC7&8, and also to enable the address decoder IC6a. The NOR gates, IC4, are present to provide some delay for this signal and also ensure that it goes back high at the same time as the MREQ. The signal used for CAS is the appropriate output of the address decoder and this will latch the second half of the device address into the DRAMs. In case of a refresh cycle, the signal RFSH will go low and prevent the signal MREQ being clocked into IC3a, so preventing the above procedure but ensuring that the refresh requirement of the dynamic RAMs is met.

The pins G and W on the RAMs are connected to RD and WR respectively and these control the direction of information for both read and write cycles. The data pins are connected directly to the data bus of the Z80 as no buffering is needed.

The two 74LS374s hold the information for transfer to and from the outside world. Data is presented from the computer at the D inputs of IC15. When the STB line from the computer goes low it causes the Q output of the flip-flop IC3b to go high. This is connected to the clock line of IC15 and so data is strobed into its latches. The Q bar output of IC3b is also fed back to the Z80 via a tri-state buffer IC2d, and this informs the software that data has been received. This line is also fed back to the transmitting computer via an inverter IC2e thus serving as the BUSY line. The state of this line is shown by LED1, which will illuminate when the line is low to indicate buffer ready.

When the Z80 reads the latches in

IC15, the read strobe generated is also used to clear IC3b thus removing the BUSY signal, and is also fed back to the transmitting computer to serve as the ACK signal. The above procedure is repeated until the transmitting computer has no more data or the buffer runs out of space, in which case the buffer will keep the computer waiting until space becomes available as data is output to the printer.

Data to be output to the printer is written by the Z80 into the octal latch IC16, the outputs of this latch being fed to the data inputs of the printer. The Z80 monitors the BUSY line of the printer by enabling, with IORQ, the tri-state buffer IC2f, and when it discovers that the printer is no longer busy the STB line is pulled low for a few microseconds. This strobes data into the printer which will then go BUSY again. This sequence is repeated until the buffer has been emptied. It should be mentioned that the input and output processes take place simultaneously, the software being in control at all times. The state of the printer busy line is also shown by LED2, which will illuminate when the printer BUSY line is low to show that the printer is ready.

The power supply is quite straightforward, consisting of a centre-tapped transformer whose output is rectified and smoothed by D2 & 3 and C11. The resulting DC is fed to the voltage regulator IC17, which maintains a constant output of 5 volts. Capacitor C10 is provided for further smoothing, and capacitors 3 to 9 are for de-coupling.

Testing, Connection and use of the printer buffer will be described in a concluding article which we hope to publish next month, along with a complete listing for those diehards who prefer to program their own EPROMs!

ETI

NOISE GATE

There are those who say they can't tell the difference between the music and the noise these days, but Ian Coughlan's versatile unit is not so easily fooled. And when it's not opening up the way to noise-free music, you can use it as an envelope shaper.

Every musician knows the problems caused by noisy leads and effect-units: whenever you stop playing, the snaps, crackles and pops are still there. This state of affairs is acceptable when practising, but is a major headache when recording or playing live. One solution is a noise-gate, the electronic equivalent of pulling the jack-plugs out every time you stop playing. Needless to say, the noise-gate does it so unobtrusively that you'd never know it was there, which is the whole idea!

Important parameters of a good noise-gate are:

Threshold: this is the input signal level required to open the gate, and is adjustable from -35dBm down to -65dBm approximately. Normally it will be set just above the noise-floor, so that when playing begins, the increase in signal-level is sufficient to open the gate. **Response time:** this is the time taken for the noise-gate to begin opening once the threshold has been crossed (some manufacturers of noise-gates call this the attack-time, which is not strictly correct. Ideally it should be instantaneous, and in practice should be

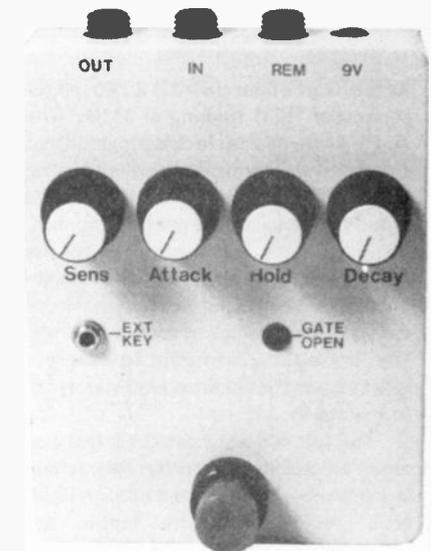
less than a millisecond and not adjustable.

Attack-time: this is the time the gate takes to go from fully closed to fully open. Most noise-gates open instantly, which is what is usually required. This design will do so if you want it to, but can also be adjusted to take up to 100ms to open.

Hold-time: this is the period for which the noise-gate remains fully open after playing has stopped. It is adjustable between 100ms and 2s.

Decay-time: this is the time taken for the noise gate to close after the Hold-time has elapsed. This is really what sets this design apart from others: it will reach the fully closed state within 100ms if you want, but it can also be set to take as long as two seconds, causing any noise to go away unobtrusively rather than abruptly.

As well as being triggered by the incoming signal, the noise-gate may also be opened by another signal connected to the EXT. KEY socket, by a logic level on the REM socket, by a switch contact (also on the REM socket), or by the built-in footswitch. Whichever



triggering method is used, the attack, hold, and decay controls still function. Because the envelope shape is completely adjustable and the unit can be controlled by a variety of inputs, it can be used as an envelope shaper in its own right.

Construction

Before soldering anything into place, check that your PCB has a hole under PR1 and, if not, carefully drill a 1/4" hole there. This will allow the preset to be adjusted from the underside of the board when the unit is assembled into its case. When the bare board is ready, commence assembly by installing the wire link, the four

The gate is IC2, a transconductance amplifier whose gain is controlled by the current flowing into pin 5. The two halves of IC1 are connected as unity gain buffers, one before and one after the transconductance amplifier. The gain of the transconductance amplifier is adjusted to unity by PR1, so the overall gain of the audio path is also unity when the gate is open.

The threshold detector consists of IC3d and the two halves of IC4. The input is taken either from the main audio path, immediately after the buffer stage IC1a, or from the EXT. KEY socket. R15 and C9 form a low-pass filter which removes RF noise and the signal is then passed to the amplifier stage IC4a whose gain is set by the sensitivity control. This is followed by a fixed gain stage, IC4b, which ensures that sufficient level is available to reach the threshold of the comparator.

The window comparator is based around IC4d and is slightly unusual in using only one op-amp. When the output from IC4b is of sufficient amplitude, it will push pin 2 of IC3d higher than pin 3 via D5, or pull pin 3 lower than pin 2 via D4. Provided the gate is not in the bypass mode, pin 5 of the NAND Schmitt trigger IC5a will be at a logic high level and the stream of negative going pulses from the output

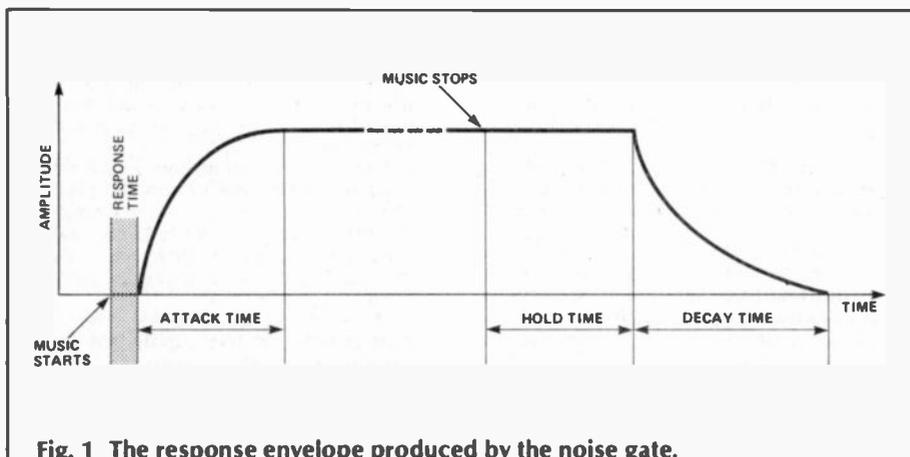
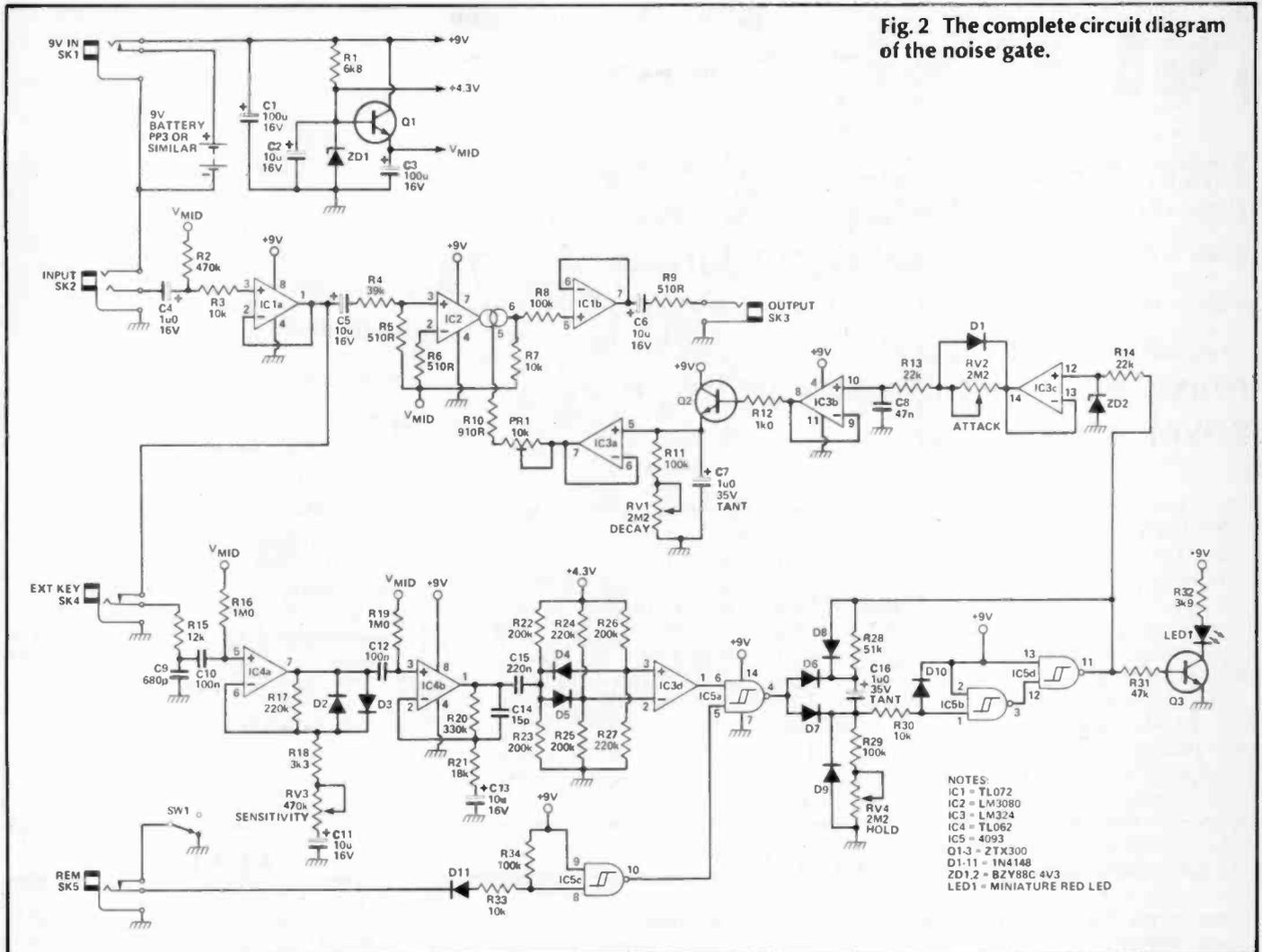


Fig. 1 The response envelope produced by the noise gate.

Fig. 2 The complete circuit diagram of the noise gate.



HOW IT WORKS

of IC3d will produce positive going pulses on pin 4 of the Schmitt.

As long as these pulses are present, diodes D6 and D7 will conduct and hold the two ends of C16 at the same potential, preventing it from charging. IC5b and IC5d both have one input connected to the positive supply and will thus act as Schmitt inverters. Pin 1 of IC5b will be held high via R30 causing its output to stay low, and this low appearing on pin 12 of IC5d will force pin 11 high.

When the pulses at the output of IC5a cease, D6 and D7 will no longer conduct and C16 will begin to charge via D8 from the logic high on IC5d's output. The rate of charging will be determined by the setting of RV4. As the voltage across the capacitor rises, the voltage across R29 and RV4 will fall and pin 1 of IC5b will be pulled low via R30. At a point determined by the operation of the Schmitt, IC5b will change state, its output going high and switching IC5d whose output will go low. Since it was the voltage from this gate which charged the capacitor, no further charging can now take place and the circuit will remain in this state until a further train of pulses is received from IC3d and IC5a.

If bypass mode is selected either by operation of SW1 or by means of a

logic signal into SK5, IC5a pin 5 will be held low via the Schmitt inverter IC5c. This will cause IC5a pin 4 to remain high, whereupon D6 and D7 will conduct, IC5b pin 1 will be held high via R30 causing pin 3 to go low, and the resulting low on pin 12 of IC5d will cause pin 11 to remain high. This pin will then stay high for as long as the unit is in the bypass mode.

This high level drives the GATE OPEN LED via Q3 and R31, R32 and also provides a voltage into pin 12 of IC3c. This voltage is held down to 4.3V by ZD2 and R14. IC3c is a unity gain buffer stage which, on receiving an input voltage, charges C8 via R13 and RV2. The time taken to charge C8 is the attack time and is adjusted by RV2. The voltage on this capacitor is buffered in turn by IC3d and used to drive Q2 which then charges C7. The voltage across this capacitor corresponds to the decay portion of the envelope shape and the discharge period is adjusted by RV1. IC3a is another unity gain buffer which couples the composite envelope shape voltage to the gain-determining pin of the transconductance amplifier, IC2. PR1 allows the overall gain of the audio path to be adjusted back to unity.

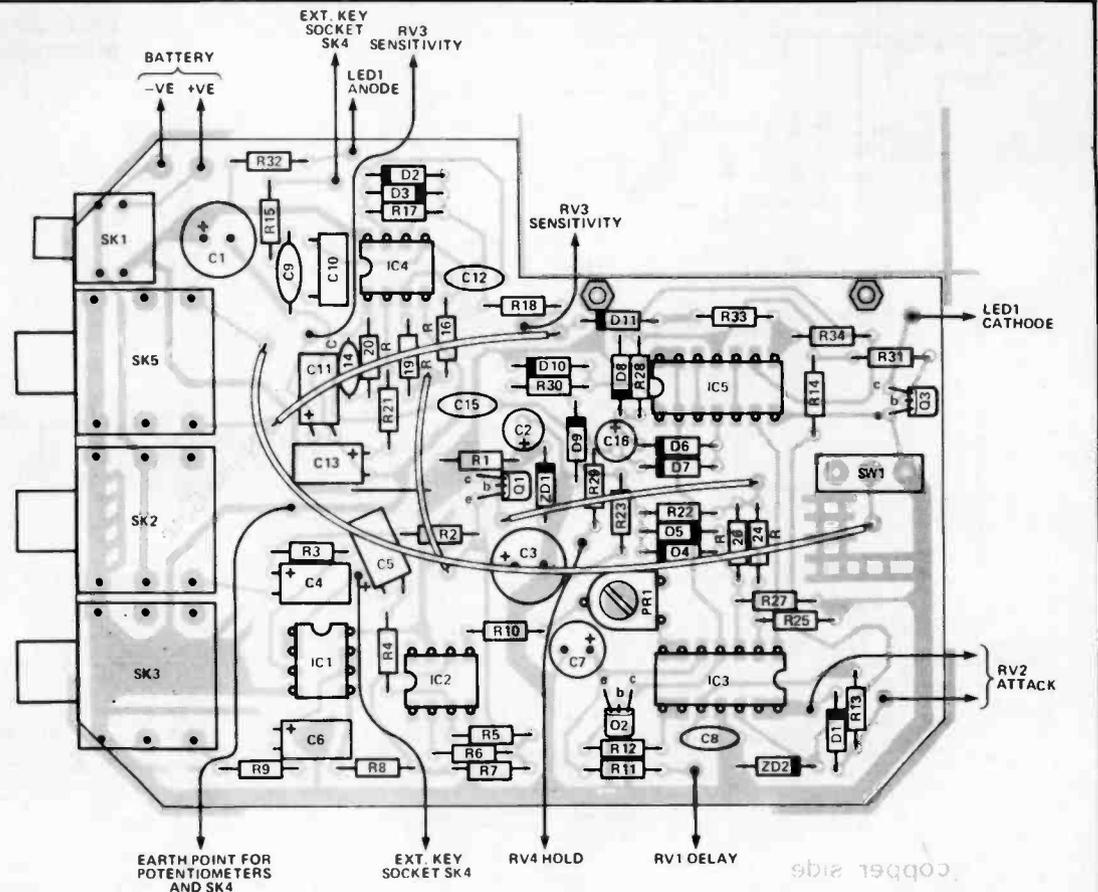
The complete circuit operates as follows. When the input signal exceeds

the threshold, pulses will be produced at pin 1 of IC3d in the manner previously described. Just one of these pulses is sufficient to send IC5d pin 11 high with no apparent delay and this in turn produces 4.3V at pin 14 of IC3c. IC3b pin 8 will also rise to 4.3V but will do so exponentially because of the action of C8, R13 and RV2. C7 is much larger than C8 but it will charge at the same rate because it is fed from the low resistance source provided by the emitter follower Q2. As the voltage on this capacitor rises, so will the current flowing into pin 5 of IC2 and so the gain will increase.

When the input signal falls below the threshold, the pulses on IC3d pin will cease and pin 11 of IC5d will go low after a period of time determined by the setting of RV4. The output of IC3c will then also go low and C8 will discharge through R13 and D1. C7 will also discharge but at a rate determined by the setting of RV1. This falling voltage will reduce the current flowing into pin 5 of IC2 and hence the gain of the audio path will fall.

Most of the circuit operates directly from the 0V and +9V supply, but some parts of it require a centre tap to provide something approaching dual-rail operation. This intermediate voltage is provided by ZD1 and Q1.

Fig. 3 The component overlay for the noise gate PCB. Note the use of insulated wire links across the board and that the capacitors at the socket end are laid flat to prevent their interfering with the potentiometers when the case is assembled.



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4W, 5% unless otherwise stated)

R1	6k8
R2	470k
R3, 7, 30, 33	10k
R4	39k
R5, 6, 9	510R
R8, 11, 29, 34	100k
R10	910R
R12	1k0
R13, 14	22k
R15	12k
R16, 19	1M0
R17, 24, 27	220k 2%
R18	3k3 2%
R20	330k
R21	18k
R22, 23, 25, 26	200k 2%
R28	51k
R31	47k
R32	3k9
RV1, 2, 4	2M2 logarithmic
RV3	470k logarithmic
PR1	10k horizontal skeleton preset

CAPACITORS

C1, 3	100u 16V radial electrolytic
C2, 5, 6, 11, 13	10u 16V radial electrolytic
C4	1u0 16V radial electrolytic
C7, 16	1u0 35V tantalum bead
C8	47n multi-layer
C9	680p polystyrene
C10, 12	100n multi-layer
C14	15p polystyrene
C15	220n multi-layer

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	TL072
IC2	LM3080
IC3	LM324
IC4	TL062
IC5	4093
Q1-3	ZTX300
D1-11	1N4148
ZD1, 2	BZY88C 4V3
LED1	miniature red LED with mounting bezel

MISCELLANEOUS

SK1	3.5mm miniature jack socket, PC mounting, with switch
SK2	1/4" stereo jack socket, PC mounting, with switch
SK3	1/4" mono jack socket, PC mounting
SK4	3.5mm miniature jack socket, panel mounting, with switch
SK5	1/4" mono jack socket, PC mounting, with switch
SW1	SPDT alternate action push switch, panel mounting

PCB; case; knobs, 4 off; battery connector; 3/4" (20mm) high mounting pillars, 2 off and screws or bolts to suit; 14-pin DIL IC sockets, 2 off; thin foam rubber; 9V battery, PP3 or similar.

BUYLINES

The 1/4" jack sockets used in the prototype are made by Cliff and are designed for PCB mounting. They are not readily available in small quantities but their pin spacing is the same as that of Cliff's panel mounting 1/4" jack sockets which are available from Electrovalue. The panel mounting type have solder tags with eyelets rather than pins, but it is a simple matter to cut away one side of the eyelet so as to leave a pin narrow enough to suit the holes in the PCB. Other makes of jack socket available from other suppliers may also be suitable if so modified but we have not tried this.

The potentiometers used are also supplied by Electrovalue and are from their P20 range. RS components stock a suitable switch (catalogue number 339-241) and a 15mm button for it (catalogue number 339-279 for a pack of three) but they do not stock a shroud as used on the prototype. A switch with a shroud is available from Electromatch for £4.15 including post and packing. The part numbers are MPA106D for the switch, C23 for the button and G13 for the shroud and you can contact them on 0403 - 814111 to obtain up-to-date ordering information. The box is made by STC and is type number 73399B. It costs £1.97 plus VAT but inclusive of post and packing from STC Electronic Services Ltd, Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DF. All of the other components are available from our regular advertisers and the PCB is available from our PCB Service.

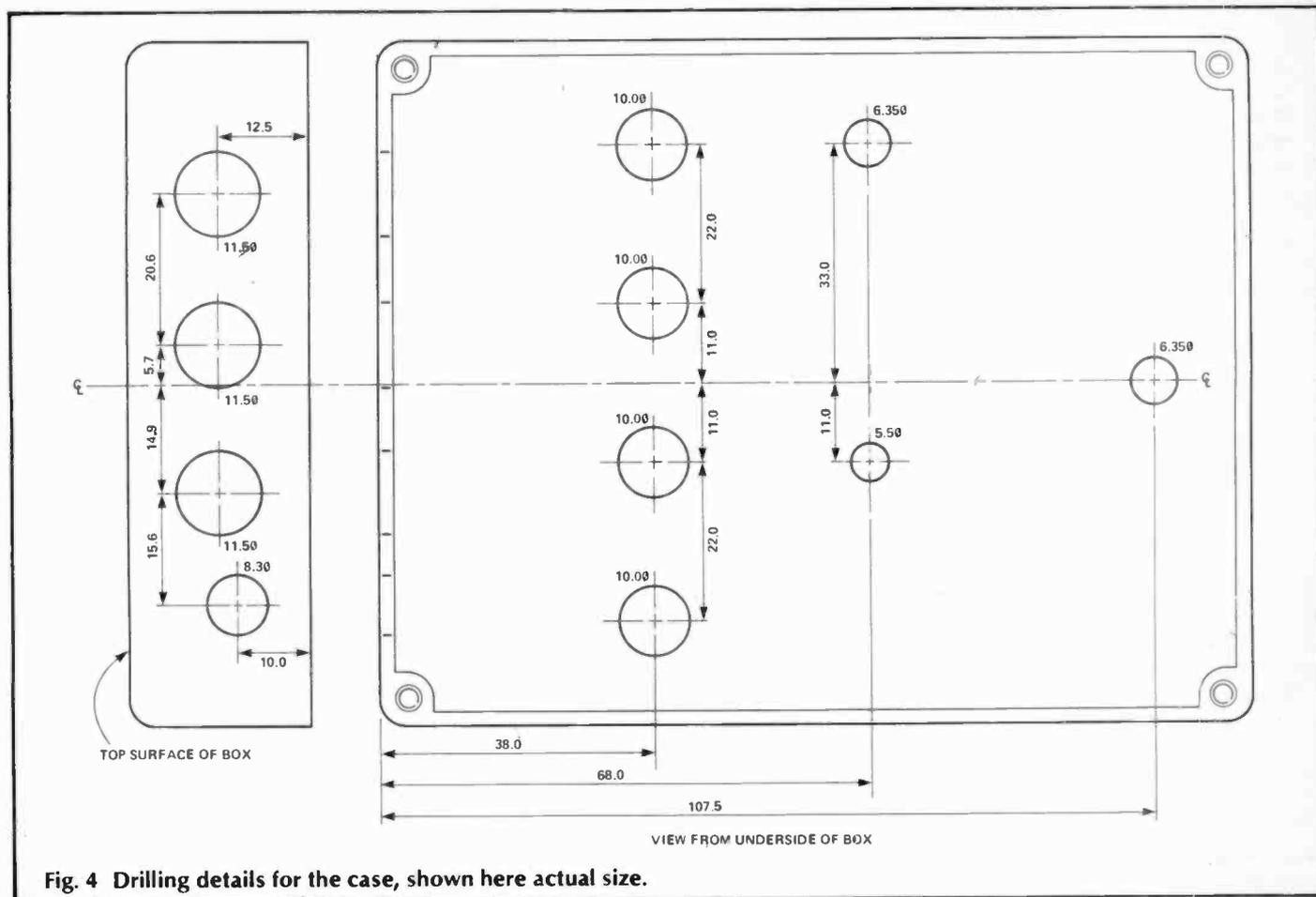


Fig. 4 Drilling details for the case, shown here actual size.

jack sockets and, if desired, sockets for ICs 3 and 5. The jack sockets must be of the recommended type if they are to fit correctly into the prepared holes on the PCB.

Continue assembly by soldering into place the resistors and capacitors, making sure that all the capacitors near the connector end of the board are mounted flat so as to make room for the potentiometers when the board is installed in its case. Next fit the diodes, transistors and ICs 1, 2 and 4 which must be soldered directly to the board or they, too, will not clear the potentiometers. ICs 3 and 5 are well clear of the potentiometer positions and will not cause problems if fitted using sockets. Cut to length four pieces of ordinary insulated connecting wire and solder them between the points shown on the PCB overlay, then fit the two battery guide pillars and the PCB is complete.

The next job is to prepare the box. It is best to use the recommended box if you want a particularly compact unit, but if you cannot obtain it then use a slightly larger box so as to avoid problems with the potentiometer mounting.

Drill all the holes as accurately as you can, clean the box thoroughly with steel wool soap pads to remove any traces of grease or dirt, then paint it. When the paint is dry, the legends can be applied using rub-down lettering and a coat of clear varnish sprayed on to protect them. A piece of thin foam rubber should be glued to the inside of the box to prevent the battery from rattling around.

It is important to use the recommended potentiometers, switch and EXT. KEY socket or difficulty may be encountered in getting everything to fit within the space available. Mount the LED, the socket and the potentiometers through their respective holes in the front panel and connect them up to the PCB, taking care not to use greater lengths of wiring than is necessary. Solder the battery connector leads to the board and place one fibre washer on each of the three larger jack sockets. Mount the switch through its hole in the front panel but do not tighten it up.

Offer the PCB up to the case, guiding the jack sockets into their holes and aligning the switch pins with the pads provided. A little bit

of force may be necessary, but any serious opposition should be investigated lest anything be damaged. When the PCB has settled into place, solder the switch pins onto their pads, tighten the switch mounting from the front panel and secure the large jack sockets with the nuts provided. Construction is then complete.

Setting Up And Use

Connect up a 9V battery, switch on, and apply a signal of about 2V peak-to-peak to the input. The LED should light up. Monitor the output with an oscilloscope or an AC millivoltmeter and adjust PR1 until the output level is of the same amplitude as the input level. This is the only adjustment necessary and if all is well the base can be screwed into place and the unit is ready for use.

In use, the noise-gate should come between any effects and the amplifier or tape-recorder. Connection should be by a screened cable as short as is practical. The unit is switched on by connecting a (mono) jack to the input socket.

When setting the noise-gate up initially, turn the sensitivity control

PROJECT: Noise Gate

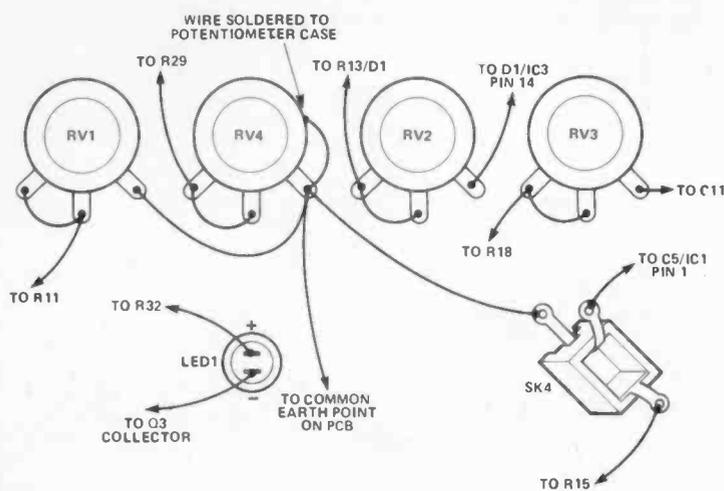


Fig. 5 Connecting details for the front panel components.

fully clockwise and the attack, hold and decay fully anticlockwise. The LED should be off: if it isn't, press the footswitch. If using any effects, switch them on to produce all the noises you're trying to get rid of, and rotate the threshold control anticlockwise (thus lowering the threshold) until the LED lights (at this stage you should be

able to hear the noise getting through to your amplifier). Turn the threshold control slightly clockwise, raising the threshold just above the noise-floor. The LED should go off, and the noise should stop.

As you play your instrument, the gate should open, and should close when you stop. Remember

that the other controls are still at a minimum, and should now be set to suit. Normally the attack will be left at a minimum, giving a short rise-time, with the hold and decay at about a second or so.

Pressing the footswitch will open the noise-gate regardless of input level, and is very useful when tuning-up. A remote footswitch can be connected to the REM socket, disconnecting the unit's own switch.

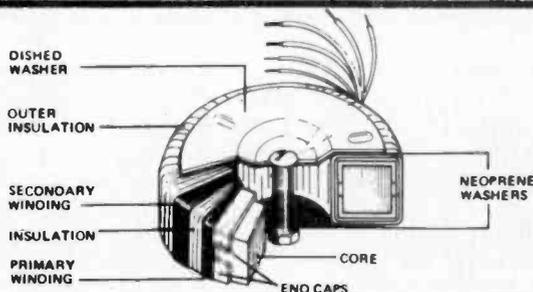
The noise-gate can also be used as an envelope shaper with the attack-hold-decay cycle being triggered in a number of ways. An audio signal can be connected via the EXT. KEY socket and will trigger the envelope shaper but still allow the threshold control to be used. Alternatively, the EXT. KEY should be shorted with a miniature jack plug and the unit triggered from the REM socket either by making and breaking a mechanical contact or by applying a logic signal. Closing the REM contacts or applying a 0V level will close the gate while opening the contacts or applying a +5 to +15V signal will open it.

ETI

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 14 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



15 VA 62 x 34mm 0.35Kg Regulation 19%		50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9Kg Regulation 13%		120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2Kg Regulation 11%		225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2Kg Regulation 7%		500 VA 140 x 60mm 4Kg Regulation 4%	
SERIES SECONDARY	RMS	2x010 6+6 4.16	2x011 9+9 2.77	4x010 6+6 10.00	4x011 9+9 6.66	6x012 12+12 9.38	6x013 15+15 7.50	8x016 25+25 10.00	8x017 30+30 8.33
No	Volts Current	2x012 12+12 2.08	2x013 15+15 1.66	4x012 12+12 5.00	4x013 15+15 4.00	6x014 18+18 6.25	6x015 22+22 5.11	8x018 35+35 7.14	8x019 40+40 6.25
0x010 6+6 1.25		2x014 18+18 1.38	2x015 22+22 1.13	4x014 18+18 3.33	4x015 22+22 2.72	6x016 25+25 4.50	6x017 30+30 3.75	8x025 45+45 5.55	8x026 40+40 6.25
0x011 9+9 0.83		2x016 25+25 1.00	2x017 30+30 0.83	4x016 25+25 2.40	4x017 30+30 2.00	6x018 35+35 3.21	6x019 40+40 2.81	8x033 50+50 5.00	8x034 55+55 4.54
0x012 12+12 0.63		2x018 110 0.45	2x019 220 0.22	4x018 35+35 1.71	4x019 40+40 1.50	6x020 45+45 2.50	6x021 50+50 2.25	8x028 110 2.04	8x029 220 2.27
0x013 15+15 0.50		2x020 240 0.20		4x020 220 0.54	4x021 240 0.50	6x022 110 2.04	6x023 220 1.02	8x030 240 2.08	
0x014 18+18 0.42				4x022 240 0.50		6x024 240 0.93			
0x015 22+22 0.34									
0x016 25+25 0.30									
0x017 30+30 0.25									
(encased in ABS plastic)									
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%		80 VA 90 x 30mm 1Kg Regulation 12%		160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8%		300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.6Kg Regulation 6%		825 VA 140 x 75mm 5Kg Regulation 4%	
1x010 6+6 2.50		3x010 6+6 6.64	3x011 9+9 4.44	5x011 9+9 8.89	5x012 12+12 6.66	7x013 15+15 10.00	7x014 18+18 8.33	9x017 30+30 10.41	9x018 35+35 8.92
1x011 9+9 1.66		3x012 12+12 3.33	3x013 15+15 2.66	5x013 15+15 5.33	5x014 18+18 4.44	7x015 22+22 6.82	7x016 25+25 6.00	9x025 45+45 6.94	9x026 40+40 7.81
1x012 12+12 1.25		3x014 18+18 2.22	3x015 22+22 1.81	5x015 22+22 3.63	5x016 25+25 3.20	7x017 30+30 5.00	7x018 35+35 4.28	9x033 50+50 6.25	9x034 55+55 5.68
1x013 15+15 1.00		3x016 25+25 1.60	3x017 30+30 1.33	5x017 30+30 2.66	5x018 35+35 2.28	7x019 40+40 3.75	7x020 45+45 3.33	9x028 110 5.68	9x029 220 2.84
1x014 18+18 0.83		3x018 110 0.72	3x019 220 0.36	5x019 40+40 2.00	5x020 45+45 1.75	7x021 50+50 3.00	7x022 110 2.72	9x030 240 2.60	
1x015 22+22 0.68		3x020 240 0.33		5x021 220 0.72	5x022 240 0.66	7x023 220 1.36	7x024 240 1.25		
1x016 25+25 0.60				5x023 240 0.66					
1x017 30+30 0.50									

Why a Toroid?

- * Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'silimline' requirements.
- * Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment.
- * High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages.
- * Lower operating temperature.

Why ILP?

- * Ex stock delivery for standard 240v range.
- * Fast prototype service available.
- * 3 weeks despatch for special orders.
- * 2 year no quibble guarantee.
- * No price penalty for call-off orders.

Prices including P&P and VAT

VA	Size	£	VA	Size	£
15	0 7.06	160	5	12.17	
30	1 7.67	225	6	13.75	
50	2 8.90	300	7	14.97	
80	3 10.06	500	8	19.60	
120	4 10.65	625	9	22.30	

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.
IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD.
Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

Mail Order - Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.

Trade - We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first order.



Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 7
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 454776 Telex: 965780

ELECTRONICS LTD.

ELECTRON SECOND PROCESSOR

It doesn't take ESP to know that we're dealing with the software for John Wike's Electron add-on.

Having described the hardware for this project last month, it is now time to consider the software. When RUN the program creates a 2K machine code file on tape or disc called E2PCODE. This latter is what must be *RUN to operate the second processor. Alternatively, if you have a disc it can be renamed as !BOOT and run using shift-break.

The listing given in this article has been produced using a formatting program to line it up nicely. If you intend to enter it yourself you must leave out all the spaces (except those after the ' labels) or it will not fit into memory.

The beauty of the Acorn machines is that in order to intercept the input/output operations of any language it is only necessary to modify eleven well-documented operating systems (OS) routines. Detailed descriptions of these can be found in 'The Acorn Electron Advanced User Guide' by Holmes and Dickens, and 'The Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro' by Bray, Dickens, Holmes. The operating system calls are the same for both machines and while one book also covers the special hardware in the Electron, the other is more readily available in the shops.

Memory Usage

In this article the Electron processor will be referred to as the I/O processor because that is its main function in the new environment. The second processor will be called 2P for short.

The E2PCODE program loads into addresses 2800 h to 2FFF h in the I/O memory, as shown in the memory map. This is below the

highest resolution screen. It uses memory (again I/O) at 0 to 70 h and 400 h to 40B h so it is *important* that no user programs corrupt these three areas of I/O memory.

The main program is in three sections. Lines 190 to 4880 run where they are in I/O memory. Lines 5930 to 7250 are copies to the 256 byte sideways ROM area and exist at 8000 h in I/O memory and FFOO h in 2P memory. Finally, lines 7300 to 11100 are passed to 2P memory at F800 h to FAFF h.

Communication

The processors communicate with each other by way of various locations in 2P RAM which are used as status and data registers. Their functions are listed in Table 1 and, together with the 28byte Oswrch buffer, they overwrite the 2P reset routine in lines 6020 to 6230. As there is no hard reset that routine is not needed again anyway. With all the registers, except the buffer pointers, a zero value indicates that the message

data has been received and acted on.

Facilities

This implementation has the ability to reset into the I/O processor by pressing B-break, ie. hold down the B key while pressing BREAK. Programs can then be developed in the I/O memory without switching off. In I/O HIMEM is set to 2800 h to protect the program. In 2P HIMEM is 8000 h and PAGE is 800 h.

If you execute *HELP while in 2P you will get the message "E2P 0.1". This does not appear if you are in the I/O.

Just one word of warning. Do not use any EVENT handlers in 2P that call OS routines. If you do the system will most probably hang up.

You will have to find out by trial and error which programs will work with a second processor. Anything that accesses screen memory or hardware directly will not work, since this can only be done by OS commands across the interface.

Address I/O(2P)	Function	Possible Values
800D(FF0D) h	Pass Instruction to 2P	8 h Start memory read(0) 9 h Start memory write(1) C h Run program(4) 28 h Stop memory read/write 40 h Handle Event code 80 h Pass BRK error message C0 h Set/Reset Escape flag FF h Initialise 2P (Reset)
8013(FF13) h 8019(FF19) h	Pass OS call to I/O Status for I/O to 2P data at 801A(FF1A) h	Address of I/O OS routine 40 h Data is text 80 h Data is not text C0 h End of data As for 8019(FF19) h
801B(FF1B) h	Status for 2P to I/O data at 801C(FF1C) h	As for 8019(FF19) h
801E(FF1E) h 801D(FF1D) h 8014(FF14) h	Oswrch buffer insert pointer Oswrch buffer remove pointer Flush Oswrch buffer flag	Pointers equal if buffer empty " Equal to 801E(FF1E) h

Table 1. Communication protocols.

HOW IT WORKS

I/O OPERATION

When the program is run the I/O processor enters the cold start routine at line 1250. At lines 1350 to 1630 it checks each ROM number from 7 down to 0 for a block of RAM of 256 bytes or less. If it finds one it assumes that it is the E2P card and stores the ROM number in location 'this ROM', if not it returns to the language ROM and prints the error query, ??.

If the ROM is not logged in already (1640-1670), it then cycles through the RAM (1690-1720), loads the RAM (1740-1770) and clears the 2P reset (1780). The RAM is then cycled to refresh it (1800-1820) until the 2P signals that it is ready (1830-1840). It then initiates a 2P memory write and transfers the 2P operating system routines over (1860-2040) before soft resetting itself (2050).

During I/O reset the operating system calls the sideways ROM service routines at 8003 h (line 5940) with the Tube reset code FE h in the accumulator. This is detected at line 2350 and the Osbyte vector is changed (2480-2570) to allow the new routine (3000-3140) to set HIMEM and inhibit the memory clear facility. Lines 2590-2670 check for the B key (64 h in line 2630). If it is not pressed the Tube presence at Osbyte EA h and the I/O/second processor flag at isec are set. The 2P is initialised (2700-2740). The vectors are changed, the soft character set is exploded, the filing system status is set and the sign on message is printed (2670-2920) before leaving the service routine.

Before the I/O can communicate

with the 2P it must select the correct sideways ROM location. This is done with the routine at 3230-3320.

If the Tube presence flag is set during I/O reset the operating system will not start up a language but will jump instead to location 400h. This has been loaded at line 2690 (via lines 380-430) with the code in lines 210-240. So it will enter the warm start routines at line 4120. Pointers are set up to transfer the current language to 2P memory either at 8000h (4130-4180) or at a specified relocation address (4190-4300). If the language has been selected by a * command (4320), of if this is a cold start (4330-4340), or if it is a hard reset (4350-4370), and it is not Plus One control ROM at 0Cn (4380-4410), then the language will be transferred to 2P memory (4430-4550). The language will then be started up in 2P by issuing a Run Program command (4590-4680).

The actual routines to give instructions to 2P start at line 3340. The operating system will enter these via the relocated line 230 at 406h, but they are called directly within this program. Lines 3340-3500 allow different filing systems to claim the 2P interface by entering with their file number plus C0h in the accumulator and waiting for the carry flag to be set. They release the interface using 80h plus the file number. The read, write and run instructions (0, 1 and 4 respectively) enter with YX pointing to two consecutive locations which hold the action address for the 2P. This address is sent in lines 3550-3660 then the actual instruction number ORed with 8 so that

it cannot be zero is sent (3690-3710). If the instruction is to run a program, the I/O processor will enter its main loop, otherwise it will return (3740-3820).

The main loop routine (5540-5880) maintains the rotating Osrwrch buffer remove pointer at 801D(FF1D)h. If the buffer is not empty its contents are printed. If it is empty the status register at 8013(FF13) h is examined and an OS call is executed if desired.

2P OPERATION

When the 2P reset is cleared it jumps via its reset vector at FFFC h (7240) to line 6020. Here it loads a 128 byte RAM refresh routine twice into FB00h to FBFFh. This consists of 'compare accumulator immediate' instructions (C9h), which are two bytes long and take two cycles to execute. Thus it will access 128 bytes in 128 cycles, or 64 microseconds. The last few bytes of the routine contain lines 6170-6230 which modify the calling routine to scan the other 128 bytes next time round (6170-6190) and check the status register at 800D(FF0D) h to see if any instructions need to be executed.

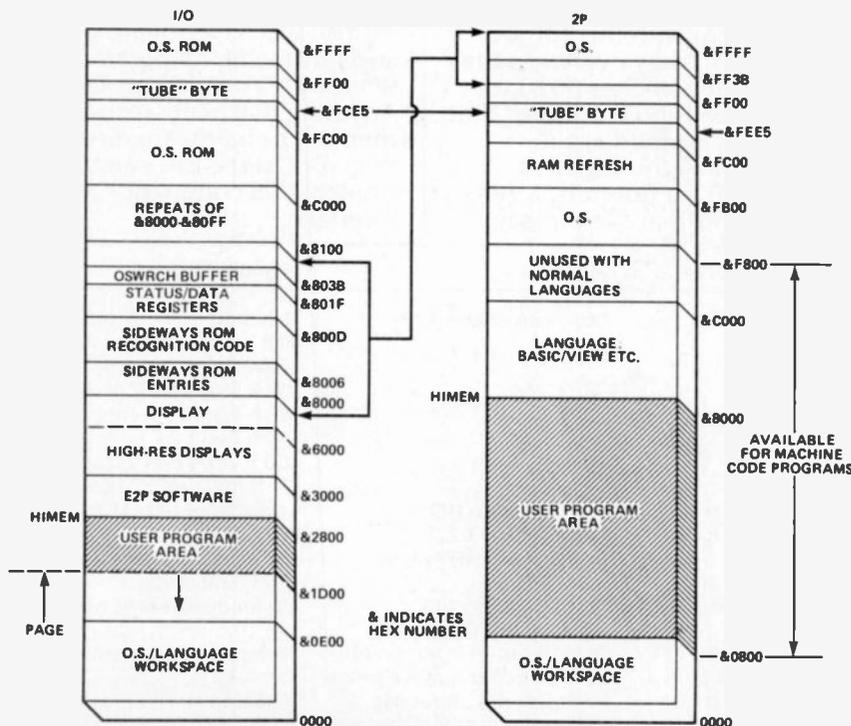
Normally the NMI routine (6400-6420) will call the cycle routine (6350-6380) to perform the refresh. However while the I/O is writing or reading 2P memory via the data register at FCE5(FEE5) h the 2P must respond quickly to the IRQ line. So the NMI is disabled and the 2P goes into the loop (6680-6700) where it is continually cycling to do the refresh. The read/write function is performed by modifying the three locations at ivec (6270) in the irq routine (6250-6330) to read or write the specified start address (6470-6550). If it is a read the first location is read by a software interrupt (6610-6620).

The other instructions are looked for in the test routines (7460-8310) and the appropriate action taken.

The 2P OS routines (8330-9720) interact with their I/O counterparts (450-1230) via the register at 8013(FF13)h. Some routines need to pass over the processor A,X and Y registers. Some need to pass text and some need block data. These are handled by the routines at lines 4700-5360, 6730-6780, and 9740-10320.

The Oswald routines transfer different amounts of different size blocks. The tables at 10480-10910 are used to determine how much to send.

The 2P Osbyte routine checks for the memory functions 82h to 84 h (8420-8540). these give the machine high order address (FFFF h for I/O, 0000 h for 2P), PAGE, HIMEM, and HIMEM in other Modes, in that order. It also checks (8560-8640) whether the Osrwrch buffer is being flushed (Osbyte DA h ,0,0) and sets the flag at 8014(FF14) h.



Memory maps of Electron and second processor board.

PROJECT : Processor

Listing of Electron program to run second processor.

Copyright John Wike, 1985.

50	REM AS SPACE IS SHORT WHEN	1210	JSR osrd1	2370	:	3530	.instr4	PHF
60	REM USING DISCS, THE CODE IS	1220	LDX #D	2380	TYA	3540	SEI	
70	REM ASSEMBLED INTO SCREEN	1230	JMP blkout1	2390	PHA	3550	STY #13	
80	REM MEMORY BEFORE SAVING.	1240	:	2400	JSR &FFE7	3560	STX #12	
90	:	1250	.cst	2410	LDA #&A6	3570	STA #16	
100	MCDE6	1260	LDA #&40	2420	LDX #0	3580	LDA #&F4	
110	VDU28,0,24,39,12	1270	STA #D00	2430	LDY #&FF	3590	PHA	
120	VDU30	1280	LDA #&AA	2440	JSR &FFF4	3600	JSR pselect	
130	:	1290	LDX #0	2450	STX #1D	3610	:	
140	U%=&2B00:V%=&6100	1300	LDY #&FF	2460	STY #1E	3620	LDY #1	
150	A%=&U%:B%=&U%	1310	JSR &FFF4	2470	:	3630	.instr5	LDA (&12),Y
160	FOR I=4T0&STEP2	1320	STX #F6	2480	LDA #20B	3640	STA #&B010,Y	
170	O%=&V%:P%=&U%	1330	STY #F7	2490	CHP #newosb DIV 256	3650	DEY	
180	[DPT I	1340	:	2500	BEQ Rserv5	3660	BFL instr5	
190	:	1350	LDX #F4	2510	STA oldosb+1	3670	:	
200	JMP cst	1360	LDY #7	2520	LDA #20A	3680	LDY #13	
210	.cod400	1370	TYA	2530	STA oldosb	3690	LDA #16	
220	JMP wst	1380	JSR sidesel	2540	LDA #newosb DIV 256	3700	ORA #8	
230	JMP instr	1390	LDA #&B000	2550	STA #20B	3710	.instr7	JSR pcomm
240	.osjmp	1400	CHP #&100	2560	LDA #newosb MOD 256	3720	PLA	
250	:	1410	BNE cst5	2570	STA #20A	3730	JSR sidesel	
260	.pload	1420	EOR #&FF	2580	:	3740	LDA #16	
270	INC 0	1430	STA #&B000	2590	Rserv5	3750	CMP #4	
280	BNE pload2	1440	CHP #&100	2600	LDA #&7A	3760	BNE instr9	
290	INC 1	1450	PHA	2610	JSR &FFF4	3770	:	
300	:	1460	EOR #&FF	2620	STY #sec	3780	.instr8	LDA #&B0
310	.pload2	1470	STA #&B000	2630	CPX #&64	3790	STA #14	
320	:	1480	PLP	2640	BNE Rserv7	3800	JMP main	
330	LDY #7	1490	BEQ cst7	2650	LDA #&7B	3810	.instr9	PLP
340	.delay	1500	:	2660	JSR &FFF4	3820	RTS	
350	BNE delay	1510	.cst5	2670	JMP Rserv10	3830	:	
360	RTS	1520	BPL cst1	2680	:	3840	.esc	PHF
370	:	1530	TXA	2690	.Rserv7	3850	SEI	
380	.cod1d	1540	JSR sidesel	2700	JSR cod1d	3860	LDA #&F4	
390	.cod1d5	1550	BRK	2710	LDA #&F	3870	PHA	
400	:	1560	BRK	2720	STA #sec	3880	JSR pselect	
410	DEX	1570	EQUS "??"	2730	LDY #&EA	3890	LDA #&F	
420	BNE cod1d5	1580	EQUUS #D	2740	STA (&1D),Y	3900	STA #&B010	
430	RTS	1590	BRK	2750	JSR pcomm	3910	LDA #&CO	
440	:	1600	:	2760	LDA #neubrck MOD 256	3920	STA #16	
450	.osrdch	1610	.cstvec	2770	STA #202	3930	BNE instr7	
460	.osrd1	1620	:	2780	LDA #neubrck DIV 256	3940	:	
470	.osret	1630	.cst7	2790	STA #203	3950	.newevent	STA #19
480	STA #&B013	1640	STY th1sROM	2800	LDA #newevent MOD 256	3960	PHF	
490	.anrts	1650	LDA (&F6),Y	2810	STA #220	3970	LDA #&F4	
500	:	1660	BEQ cst10	2820	LDA #newevent DIV 256	3980	PHA	
510	.oscli	1670	CHP #&006	2830	STA #221	3990	JSR pselect	
520	JSR datin	1680	BEQ cst16	2840	:	4000	STX #&00E	
530	JSR &FFF7	1690	.cst10	2850	LDA #&14	4010	STY #&00F	
540	JMP osret	1700	LDX #0	2860	LDX #6	4020	LDA #19	
550	.osbyte	1710	LDA #&B000,X	2870	JSR &FFF4	4030	STA #&B010	
560	JSR regsin	1720	INX	2880	LDA #&B0	4040	LDA #&40	
570	JSR &FFF4	1730	BNE cst11	2890	STA #14	4050	JSR pcomm	
580	JSR regscout	1740	.cst12	2900	:	4060	PLA	
590	JMP osret	1750	LDA B%,X	2910	LDX #message2-message1	4070	JSR sidesel	
600	.osword	1760	STA #&B000,X	2920	JSR prnmes2	4080	LDA #19	
610	BNE oswd5	1770	INX	2930	:	4090	PLP	
620	JSR datin	1780	BNE cst12	2940	.Rserv10	4100	RTS	
630	STX 0	1790	LDA #&FCE5	2950	:	4110	:	
640	STY 1	1800	.cst15	2960	LDA #0	4120	.wst	CLI
650	TXA	1810	LDA #&B000,X	2970	.Rserv15	4130	LDY #0	
660	TAY	1820	INX	2980	RTS	4140	STY 0	
670	JSR &FFF1	1830	BNE cst15	2990	:	4150	STY #17	
680	JSR regso3	1840	LDA #&B00D	3000	.newosb	4160	LDA #&B0	
690	JSR osret	1850	BNE cst15	3010	CHP #&B4	4170	STA 1	
700	BCS anrts	1860	.cst16	3020	BEQ newosb2	4180	STA #18	
710	JMP txtout	1870	LDX #cstvec MOD 256	3030	CHP #&E5	4190	LDA #&20	
720	:	1880	LDY #cstvec DIV 256	3040	BNE newosb5	4200	AND #&006	
730	.oswd5	1890	LDA #1	3050	.newosb2	4210	BEQ wst2	
740	JSR datin1	1900	JSR instr	3060	LDY #A1 DIV 256	4220	:	
750	LDX #&20	1910	:	3070	RTS	4230	LDX #&B007	
760	LDY #0	1920	LDA #CX, MOD 256	3080	.newosb5	4240	.wst1	INX
770	LDA #&B016	1930	STA 0	3090	CHP #&CB	4250	LDA #&B000,X	
780	JSR &FFF1	1940	LDA #CX, DIV 256	3100	BNE newosb7	4260	BNE wst1	
790	JSR osret	1950	STA 1	3110	TXA	4270	LDA #&B001,X	
800	JSR regsin	1960	LDY #0	3120	AND #&FD	4280	STA #17	
810	JMP blkout2	1970	STY langflg	3130	TAX	4290	LDA #&B002,X	
820	:	1980	:	3140	LDA #&C8	4300	STA #18	
830	.osarge	1990	.cst17	3150	.newosb7	4310	:	
840	JSR datin	2000	LDA 0	3160	JMP (oldosb)	4320	.wst2	BCS wst4
850	JSR regsin1	2010	CHP #D%, MOD 256	3170	STA #&B00D	4330	BIT langflg	
860	JSR &FFDA	2020	BNE cst17	3180	NOF	4340	BPL wst4	
870	JSR osrd1	2030	LDA 1	3190	NOF	4350	LDY #&FD	
880	JMP blkout	2040	CHP #DX, DIV 256	3200	LDA #&B00D	4360	LDA (&1D),Y	
890	.osbget	2050	BNE cst17	3210	BNE pstat	4370	BEQ wst99	
900	LDY #&B018	2060	JMP (&FFFC)	3220	RTS	4380	.wst4	LDA #&F4
910	JSR &FFD7	2070	.message1	3230	LDY th1sROM	4390	CMP #&C	
920	JMP osrd1	2080	EDUS "E2P 0.1"	3240	JSR sidesel	4400	BNE wst5	
930	.osbput	2090	EDUS #D	3250	JMP pstat	4410	JMP #&B000	
940	JSR &FFD4	2100	EDUS 0	3260	:	4420	:	
950	JMP osret	2110	.message2	3270	.sidesel	4430	.wst5	LDA #1
960	:	2120	EDUS "SECOND PROCESSOR"	3280	STA #F4	4440	JSR wst100	
970	.osfind	2130	EDUS #D	3290	LDA #&C	4450	.wst7	JSR pload
980	BEQ osf5	2140	EDUS #D	3300	STA #FE05	4460	BIT 1	
990	PHA	2150	EDUS 0	3310	LDA #F4	4470	BVS wst12	
1000	JSR datin	2160	:	3320	STA #FE05	4480	:	
1010	PLA	2170	.prnmes	3330	RTS	4490	.wst1C	LDA 0
1020	.osf5	2180	LDA message1,X	3340	.instr	4500	CLC	
1030	JMP osrd1	2190	BEQ prnmes5	3350	BCC instr4	4510	ADC #17	
1040	:	2200	JSR &FEE3	3360	CMP #&C0	4520	LDA 1	
1050	.osfile	2210	INX	3370	BCC instr3	4530	ADC #18	
1060	JSR datin	2220	BNE prnmes2	3380	ASL #14	4540	CMP #&FB	
1070	STX 0	2230	.prnmes5	3390	BCS instr1	4550	BCC wst7	
1080	STY 1	2240	RTS	3400	CMP #15	4560	:	
1090	LDY #0	2250	.Rserv	3410	BEQ instr2	4570	.wst12	LDA #&FF
1100	LDA #&B016	2260	CPX th1sROM	3420	CLC	4580	STA langflg	
1110	JSR &FFDD	2270	BNE Rserv3	3430	RTS	4590	.wst99	LDA #4
1120	JSR osrd1	2280	:	3440	.instr1	4600	:	
1130	LDX #&12	2290	CMP #9	3450	.instr2	4610	.wst100	PHA
1140	LDY #2	2300	BNE Rserv2	3460	.instr3	4620	.wst110	LDA #&FF
1150	JMP blkout2	2310	BIT #sec	3470	CMP #15	4630	JSR instr	
1160	:	2320	BPL Rserv2	3480	BNE instr2	4640	BCC wst110	
1170	.osgbpb	2330	JSR prnmes	3490	LDA #&B0	4650	PLA	
1180	JSR datin	2340	LDA #9	3500	STA #14	4660	LDX #&17	
1190	LDY #0	2350	.Rserv2	3510	LDA #&20	4670	LDY #0	
1200	LDA #&B016	2360	.Rserv3	3520	:			

4680	JMP instr	5840	BNE main3	7000	LDA &FC	8160	PHA
4690	:	5850	:	7010	JMP (&202)	8170	TYA
4700	.regso1 STY &B018	5860	STA osjmp-cod400+&401	7020	LDA &FC	8180	PHA
4710	.regso1 STX &B017	5870	JSR osjmp-cod400+&400	7030	RTI	8190	JSR tclear
4720	.regso2 STA &B016	5880	JMP main	7040	:	8200	LDX #0
4730	.regso3 FOL A	5890	J	7050	.evjmp JMP (&220)	8210	STX &FD
4740	STA &B015	5900	BX=0X-VX+UX	7060	:	8220	LDY &FD
4750	POP A	5910	PX=&FF00	7070	JMP (&21C)	8230	STY &FE
4760	RTS	5920	[OPT 1	7080	JMP (&21A)	8240	JSR datin10
4770	:	5930	JMP wst	7090	JMP (&21B)	8250	PLA
4780	.regsin LDX &B017	5940	JMP Rserv	7100	JMP (&216)	8260	TAY
4790	.regsi1 LDY &B018	5950	EQUB &B2	7110	JMP (&214)	8270	PLA
4800	LDA &B016	5960	EQUB B	7120	JMP (&212)	8280	TAX
4810	RTS	5970	EQUB 0	7130	JMP (&210)	8290	PLA
4820	:	5980	EQUB "(C)"	7140	CMP &#D	8300	STA &FC
4830	.datin LDY #0	5990	EQUB 0	7150	BNE &FEE	8310	JMP (&202)
4840	.datin1 LDY #0	6000	EQUB &FF	7160	LDA &#A	8320	:
4850	.datin2 BIT &B019	6010	:	7170	JSR &FEE	8330	.osrdch10 LDA #osrdch MOD 256
4860	EVR datin5	6020	.reset LDX &#FF	7180	LDA &#D	8340	JSR oscomm
4870	BMI datin9	6030	TXS	7190	JMP (&20E)	8350	JMP regsin12
4880	LDA &B01A	6040	.reset2 LDA codtabe-&FF,X	7200	JMP (&20C)	8360	:
4890	STA &700,Y	6050	.reset4 STA &FB00,X	7210	JMP (&20A)	8370	.oscl110 LDA #oscl1 MOD 256
4900	BVS datin7	6060	STA &FAB0,X	7220	JMP (&20B)	8380	STA &FF13
4910	:	6070	DEX	7230	EQUW anrt1	8390	JSR txtout10
4920	.datin5 BFL datin7	6080	CMP &#C9	7240	EQUW reset	8400	JMP osstat
4930	CPY 	6090	BNE reset2	7250	EQUW anrt1	8410	:
4940	BFL datin6	6100	DEX	7260	:	8420	.osbyte10 CMP &#B2
4950	CPY 	6110	BMI reset4	7270	CX=0X-VX+UX	8430	BCC osbyte15
4960	BCC datin7	6120	LDA #test7 MOD 256	7280	PX=&FB00	8440	CMP &#B6
4970	CPY F	6130	STA &FFFC	7290	[OPT 1	8450	BCC osbyte15
4980	BVS datin7	6140	BNE test7	7300	.tclear LDA &FF1E	8460	TAX
4990	:	6150	:	7310	STA &FF14	8470	LDY osbtab-&B2,X
5000	.datin6 LDA &B01A	6160	CMP #0	7320	LDA #0	8480	LDX #0
5010	STA 0,Y	6170	LDA cycle+1	7330	STA &FF13	8490	.anrts10 RTS
5020	.datin7 CLV	6180	EOR &#B0	7340	STA &FF19	8500	:
5030	.datin9 STX &B019	6190	STA cycle+1	7350	STA &FF1B	8510	.osbtab EQUB 0
5040	INY	6200	LDA &FF0D	7360	:	8520	EQUB B
5050	BVC datin2	6210	CMP Z	7370	.tclear10 LDA #irq5 MOD 256	8530	EQUB &B0
5060	LDY #7	6220	STA Z	7380	STA &FFFE	8540	EQUB &B0
5070	RTS	6230	.codtabe RTS	7390	LDA #nml MOD 256	8550	:
5080	:	6240	:	7400	STA &FFFA	8560	.osbyte15 CMP &#DA
5090	.blkout LDX #4	6250	.irq1 PHA	7410	:	8570	BNE osbyte20
5100	.blkout1 LDY #0	6260	LDA &FEES	7420	.tclear20 LDA #0	8580	TXA
5110	.blkout2 STX A	6270	.ivec STA &200	7430	STA &FF0D	8590	BNE osbyte18
5120	.blkout3 LDX &#B0	6280	STA &FEES	7440	RTS	8600	TYA
5130	.blkout5 CPY A	6290	INC ivec+1	7450	:	8610	BNE osbyte18
5140	HEU txtout5	6300	BNE irq2	7460	.test12 CMP &#C	8620	LDA &FF1E
5150	LDA 0,Y	6310	INC ivec+2	7470	BNE test15	8630	STA &FF14
5160	JSR datout	6320	.irq2 FLA	7480	LDX &#FF	8640	.osbyte18 LDA &#DA
5170	INY	6330	.anrt1 RTI	7490	TXS	8650	.osbyte20 JSR regso10
5180	BNE blkout5	6340	:	7500	LDA &FF11	8660	LDA #osbyte MOD 256
5190	:	6350	.cycle JSR &FB00	7510	PHA	8670	JSR oscomm
5200	.txtout LDX (6360	BED cycle5	7520	LDA &FF10	8680	JMP regsin10
5210	LDY #0	6370	ORA #0	7530	PHA	8690	:
5220	.txtout2 LDA &700,Y	6380	.cycle5 RTS	7540	SEI	8700	.osword10 STA &FF16
5230	JSR datout	6390	:	7550	PHP	8710	LDA #osword MOD 256
5240	INY	6400	.nml PHA	7560	JSR tclear	8720	STA &FF13
5250	CMP &#D	6410	JSR cycle	7570	LDA #1	8730	LDA &FF16
5260	BNE txtout2	6420	BED irq2	7580	RTI	8740	BNE oswd15
5270	.txtout5 LDX &#U	6430	:	7590	:	8750	LDA #5
5280	:	6440	.test CMP #9	7600	.test15 CMP &#B0	8760	JSR blkout10
5290	.datout NOP	6450	BCC test2	7610	BED test92	8770	JSR osstat
5300	NOP	6460	BNE test10	7620	BCC test92	8780	JMP regsin12
5310	BIT &B01B	6470	LDA &#B0	7630	:	8790	BCC anrts10
5320	BVS datout	6480	BNE test4	7640	CMP &#FF	8800	LDY #0
5330	BMI datout	6490	:	7650	BNE test20	8810	LDA (&93),Y
5340	STA &B01C	6500	.test2 LDA &#AD	7660	TAX	8820	TAX
5350	STX &B01B	6510	.test4 STA ivec	7670	TXS	8830	INY
5360	RTS	6520	LDA &FF10	7680	INX	8840	LDA (&93),Y
5370	:	6530	STA ivec+1	7690	STX &FF	8850	TAY
5380	.newbrk LDY &#FF	6540	LDA &FF11	7700	LDX 	8860	JMP datin10
5390	.newbrk2 INY	6550	STA ivec+2	7710	STX &FF1E	8870	:
5400	LDA (&FD),Y	6560	:	7720	.test17 LDA vectab,x	8880	.oswd15 STX &F0
5410	STA &20,Y	6570	LDA #irq1 MOD 256	7730	STA &200,x	8890	CMP &#E
5420	TAX	6580	STA &FFFE	7740	DEX	8900	BCC oswd17
5430	BNE newbrk2	6590	LDA #anrt1 MOD 256	7750	BPL test17	8910	LDA &#E
5440	TYA	6600	STA &FFFA	7760	:	8920	:
5450	BEQ newbrk2	6610	BCC test6	7770	.test18A JSR tclear	8930	.oswd17 TAX
5460	INY	6620	BRI	7780	.test18B JMP test18	8940	LDA oswifrm-1,x
5470	STY A	6630	NOP	7790	:	8950	STA &FF1B
5480	LDY 	6640	:	7800	.test20 CMP &#C0	8960	LDA oswito-1,x
5490	JSR pselect	6650	.test6 CLI	7810	BNE test25	8970	STA &FF17
5500	LDA &#B0	6660	.test7 LDA #0	7820	LDA &FF10	8980	LDA oswoto-1,x
5510	JSR pcomm	6670	STA &FF0D	7830	STA &FF	8990	LDX &F0
5520	JSR blkout3	6680	.test8 JSR cycle	7840	BMI test92	9000	JSR blkout10
5530	:	6690	BNE test	7850	:	9010	JSR osstat
5540	.main LDX &#FF	6700	BED test8	7860	.test90 LDA &FFFA	9020	LDA &FF1B
5550	TXS	6710	.test10 JMP test12	7870	CMP #anrt1 MOD 256	9030	AND F
5560	.main2 SEI	6720	:	7880	BNE test95	9040	JMP datin11
5570	LDA thisROM	6730	.regsin10 LDY &FF1B	7890	JMP test7	9050	JMP blkout19
5580	JBR sidesel	6740	.regsin11 LDX &FF17	7900	:	9060	:
5590	CLI	6750	.regsin12 LDA &FF15	7910	.test92 JSR tclear10	9070	.osargs10 JSF regso10
5600	.main3 LDX &B014	6760	ROR A	7920	PLA	9080	LDA #osargs MOD 256
5610	BEQ main4	6770	LDA &FF16	7930	RTI	9090	STA &FF13
5620	STX &B01D	6780	RTS	7940	:	9100	LDY #0
5630	LDA #0	6790	:	7950	.test95 JSR tclear20	9110	LDA #4
5640	STA &B014	6800	.irq5 STA &FC	7960	PLA	9120	CLD
5650	:	6810	PLA	7970	RTI	9130	JSF blkout10
5660	.main4 LDX &B01D	6820	ORA #4	7980	:	9140	JSR osstat
5670	CPX &B01E	6830	PHA	7990	.test25 CMP (9150	JSF datin10
5680	BEQ main9	6840	AND
	8000	BNE test30	9160	JMP regsin10
5690	:	6850	BEQ irq7	8010	TXA	9170	:
5700	INX	6860	:	8020	PHA	9180	.osbget10 STY &FF1B
5710	CPX #irq1 MOD 256	6870	TXA	8030	TYA	9190	LDA #osbget MOD 256
5720	BCC main7	6880	PHA	8040	PHA	9200	JSR oscomm
5730	LDX F	6890	TXS	8050	LDX &FF0E	9210	JMP regsin12
5740	.main7 LDA �,X	6900	LDA &103,X	8060	LDY &FF0F	9220	:
5750	STX &B01D	6910	CLD	8070	LDA &FF10	9230	.osbput10 JSR regso11
5760	JSR &FFCB	6920	SEC	8080	JSR evjmp	9240	LDA #osbput MOD 256
5770	JMP main3	6930	SBC #1	8090	PLA	9250	BNE osbget12
5780	:	6940	STA &FD	8100	TAY	9260	:
5790	.main9 LDA &B013	6950	LDA &104,X	8110	PLA	9270	.osfind10 JSR regso10
5800	BEQ main2	6960	SBC #0	8120	TAX	9280	PHA
5810	:	6970	STA &FE	8130	JMP test90	9290	LDA #osfind MOD 256
5820	LDX &B01D	6980	PLA	8140	:	9300	STA &FF13
5830	CPX &B01E	6990	TAX	8150	.test30 TXA	9310	PLA

9320	BED	osfind20	9850	INY		10380	BCC	oswrch15	10910	EQUB	&30
9330	JSR	txtout10	9860	CMP	#&D	10390	LDX	#&1F	10920	:	
9340	:		9870	BNE	txtout12	10400	CPX	&FF1D	10930	.vectab	EQUB
9350	.osfind20	JSR	osstat	9880	.txtout15	LDX	#&C0	10410	BEQ	oswrch15	EQUB
9360	JMP	regsin10	9890	:		10420	:	10430	:		EQUB
9370	:		9900	.datout10	BIT	&FF19	10440	STA	&FF00,X	10950	EQUB
9380	.osfile10	STA	&FF16	9910	BVS	datout10	10450	STX	&FF1E	10970	EQUB
9390	LDA	#osfile	MOD 256	9920	BMI	datout10	10460	LDX	&9F	10980	EQUB
9400	STA	&FF13	9930	STA	&FF1A	10470	RTS	:	10990	EQUB	
9410	LDA	#&12	9940	STX	&FF19	10480	.oswoto	EQUB	0	11000	EQUB
9420	JSR	blkout10	9950	.datput15	RTS	10490	EQUB	5	11010	EQUB	
9430	LDY	#0	9960	:		10500	EQUB	0	11020	EQUB	
9440	LDA	(&93),Y	9970	.blkout10	STA	&95	10510	EQUB	5	11030	EQUB
9450	TAX	9980	.blkout11	STX	&93	10520	EQUB	4	11040	EQUB	
9460	INY	9990	STY	&94	10530	EQUB	5	11050	EQUB		
9470	LDA	(&93),Y	10000	LDX	#&80	10540	EQUB	8	11060	EQUB	
9480	TAY	10010	LDY	#0	10550	EQUB	&E	11070	EQUB		
9490	JSR	txtout10	10020	.blkout15	CPY	&95	10560	EQUB	4	11080	EQUB
9500	JSR	osstat	10030	BEQ	blkout17	10570	EQUB	1	11090	EQUB	
9510	LDX	&93	10040	LDA	(&93),Y	10580	EQUB	1	11100	EQUB	
9520	LDY	&94	10050	JSR	datout10	10590	EQUB	5	11110	:	
9530	LDA	#2	10060	INY	10600	EQUB	0	11120	:		
9540	.osfile15	JSR	datin11	10070	BNE	blkout15	10610	EQUB	&10	11130	DZ=0X-VZ+UX
9550	LDX	&93	10080	:		10620	:	10630	.oswifrm	EQUB	&20
9560	LDY	&94	10090	.blkout17	JSR	txtout15	10640	EQUB	&20	11140	PZ=0X
9570	JMP	regsin12	10100	.blkout19	LDA	&93	10650	EQUB	&20	11150	[OPT I
9580	:		10110	LDY	&94	10660	EQUB	&20	10670	EQUB	&20
9590	.osgbpp10	STA	&FF16	10120	RTS	10670	EQUB	&24	10680	EQUB	&20
9600	LDA	#osgbpp	MOD 256	10130	:	10690	EQUB	&20	10700	EQUB	&20
9610	STA	&FF13	10140	.datin10	LDA	#C	10710	EQUB	&24	10720	EQUB
9620	LDA	#&D	10150	.datin11	STX	&96	10730	EQUB	&21	10740	EQUB
9630	JSR	blkout10	10160	STY	&97	10750	EQUB	&20	10760	EQUB	
9640	JSR	osstat	10170	TAY	#0	10770	EQUB	&20	10780	EQUB	
9650	CLD	10180	LDX	#&FF1B	10790	EQUB	&20	10800	EQUB		
9660	LDA	#0	10190	.datin12	BIT	&FF1B	10810	EQUB	&20	10820	EQUB
9670	BEQ	osfile15	10200	BVC	datin15	10830	EQUB	&20	10840	EQUB	
9680	:		10210	BMI	datin19	10850	EQUB	&20	10860	EQUB	
9690	.oscomm	STA	&FF13	10220	BPL	datin17	10870	EQUB	&25	10880	EQUB
9700	LDA	&FF13	10230	:		10890	EQUB	&20	10900	EQUB	
9710	.osstat	BNE	osstat	10240	.datin15	BPL	datin12	10910	EQUB	&28	
9720	RTS	10250	.datin17	LDA	&FF1C	10920	EQUB	&25	10930	EQUB	
9730	:	10260	STA	(&96),Y	10940	EQUB	&20	10950	EQUB		
9740	.regsol10	STX	&FF17	10270	CLV	10960	EQUB	&20	10970	EQUB	
9750	.regsol11	STY	&FF1B	10280	:	10980	EQUB	&20	10990	EQUB	
9760	STA	&FF1B	10290	.datin19	STX	&FF1B	10990	EQUB	&20		
9770	RTS	10300	INY	10310	BVC	datin12					
9780	:	10320	RTS	10330	RTS						
9790	.txtout10	STX	&91	10340	.oswrch10	STX	&9F				
9800	STY	&92	10350	LDX	&FF1E						
9810	LDX	#&40	10360	INX							
9820	LDY	#0	10370	CPX	#irq1	MOD 256					

The PCB described last month and the software are available from the author at 9, Lon-y-Garwa, Caerphilly, Mid-Glamorgan. The price of the PCB is £12, software on tape is £3.50, and on your disc £2.00, inclusive of postage. If you send a disc please state whether you wish to have the !BOOT file put on

KITS	OPTO	LED CLIPS	LINEAR ICs
CT1000K* Clock/Timer 17.40	3mm red 9	5mm red 9	555 21 ML926 1.80
CT6000* Programmable Timer 38.00	3mm green 12	5mm green 12	556 40 ML927 1.80
XX114 Relay Kit for above 3.90	3mm yellow 12	5mm yellow 12	741 22 ML928 1.80
XX101 Electronic Lock 11.50	Rectangular square arrow or triangular flat face		748 30 ML929 1.80
XX102* 3 Note Door Chime 5.50	Red 15 Green 18 Yellow 18		AD560 3.30 MM74C911 6.50
XX104 Solid State Switch 2.40	Bicolour 85 Flashing Red 50		AY38910 3.90 MM74C915 96
XX112 Mains Wiring Remote Control 42.00	Tricolour Red Continuous 55		CA3080 65 MM74C922 3.90
XX113 MW Radio 5.50	Round 32 Continuous 55		CA3130 85 MM74C926 4.50
XX126 DVM/Thermometer 15.50	Rectangular 45		CA3140 40 NES67 1.25
DL1000K 4-Ch Light Chaser 8.95	1L747H111 95 MOC3020 1.10		ICL7107 9.00 S5668 2.20
DL21000K 4-Ch Light Chaser 7.00	IL074 1.70 MOC3040 1.50		ICL7126 8.00 S5760 2.20
DLA11 Opto Input for above 12.95	ORP12 75 MEL11 35		ICM7555 95 SA80529 3.50
DL3000K 3-Ch sound to light 7.75	Seven Segment LED Displays		ICM8038 3.10 SAB8000 2.50
TD300K* 300W Touchdimmer 7.75	DL704 3 cc 75 4 Dig 1 1/2" cc		LF351 40 SL440 1.95
TS300K* 300W Touchswitch 3.95	FND500 5 ca 85 DIRECT DRIVE		LF353 70 SL441 1.35
LD300K* 300W Lightdimmer 14.95	FND507 5 ca 85 Display 7.00		LF356 80 SL486 1.85
TR300K* IR Remote Controlled Lightdimmer 4.50			LM324 40 SL490 2.05
MK6* IR Transmitter for TR300K & MK7 4.50	400V TRIACS		LM334Z 85 TB8000 70
TDE/K* Touchdimmer Ext. 2.50	4A 49 8A 50		LM335Z 1.20 TB810AS 90
TSA300K* Time Delay Touch Switch (300W) 5.00	12A 85		LM339 40 TDA1024 1.20
MK1 Thermostat 4.60	8A isolated 65 16A 95		LM348 55 TDA4290 1.98
MK2 Solid State Relay 2.60	25A 2.10		LM358 48 TL081 40
MK4 Proportional Temperature Controller 6.50	8A sensitive 66 Diac 18		LM380 1.20 TL062 60
MK5 Mains Timer 4.50			LM381 1.40 TL084 1.30
MK7 Single channel IR Receiver (240V) 10.50	SPECIAL OFFERS		LM382 1.10 TL071 45
MK9 4-way Keyboard 1.90	2716 3.10 280A PID 1.99		LM386 88 TL072 70
MK10 16-way Keyboard 5.40	2732 3.20 280A CPU 1.99		LM1035 3.95 TL074 1.30
MK11 10 channel 1-3 analogue o/p IR Receiver 13.50	2764 4.20 6821 1.40		LM1458 34 TL081 35
MK12 16 channel IR Receiver 4.35	27120 7.90 11		LM2917 1.90 TL082 48
MK13 11 way Keyboard 5.20			LM3900 58 TL084 1.00
MK14 AC Power Controller 4.50	COMPONENT PACKS		LM3911 1.75 TL507C 1.20
MK15 Dual Latched SS Relay Transmitter 3.50	1 650 Resistors 47R 10M 4.00		LM3915 2.40 TMS101 9.50
MK17 Single channel IR Receiver (12V) 10.50	2 40 15V Electrolytics 10 1000µF 3.25		LM13600 1.10 UA2240 1.45
MK18 Coded IR Transmitter 6.80	5 per value 2.96		LS7210 4.75 ULN2003 75
MK19 OC Controlled Audio Amplifier 10.70	3 50 Polyester Capacitors 5.55		LS7220 2.96 ULN2004 75
	0 01 1µF 250V 5 values 3.00		MF10C 2.97 ZN425 3.40
	4 45 Presets 100R 1M 1.75		ML922 3.80 ZN427 5.70
	5 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 2.40		ML924 2.58 ZN428 4.50
	8 14 & 16 pin 1.75		ML925 2.10 ZN1034E 1.80
	6 25 Red LEDs (5mm) 1.75		NOW IN STOCK SPQ256AL2 4.15

We stock: VERO, VELLEMAN KITS, PANTEC KITS, ANTEC IRONS, BOOKS FROM BABANI, T.I. AND ELEKTOR.

For FREE 28 page catalogue send 9x6 SAE today! Telephone Orders Access & Barclay Card RING 01-567 8910 (24 Hrs) Five Six Seven Eight Nine Ten

Master Electronics - Microprocessors - Now! The Practical Way!

- Electronics - Microprocessors - Computer Technology is the career and hobby of the future. We can train you at home in a simple, practical and interesting way.
- Recognise and handle all current electronic components and 'chips'.
- Carry out full programme of experimental work on electronic computer circuits including modern digital technology.
- Build an oscilloscope and master circuit diagram.
- Testing and servicing radio - T.V. - hi-fi and all types of electronic/computer/industrial equipment.

New Job? New Career? New Hobby?

SEND THIS COUPON NOW.

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE OR TELEPHONE US 062 687 2598 OR TELEX 22758 (24 HR SERVICE)

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____ I am interested in

ADDRESS _____ ELECTRONICS

MICROPROCESSORS

RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Other Subjects _____

ETI/7

British National Radio & Electronics School P.O. Box 7, Teignmouth, Devon, TQ14 0HS

ETI ELECTRONICS
11-13 BOSTON RD LONDON W7 3SJ
Tel: Orders 01 567 8910
ENQUIRIES 01 579 9194
Shop Hours: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 10am-4pm

ORDERING INFORMATION: ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. FREE P&P on orders over £20 (UK only) otherwise add 75p+VAT. Overseas P&P: Europe £2.75. Elsewhere £6.50. Send cheque/PO/Barclaycard/Access No. with order. Giro No: 529314002 LOCAL AUTHORITY AND EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME. GOODS BY RETURN SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

UNIVERSAL EPROM PROGRAMMER MKII

In which Gordon Bennett jumps to all the right subroutines so that you can blow your EPROMs and blow your minds with the software for Mike Bedford's better programmer.

When the original articles for the Universal Eprom programmer were published, I was in the process of looking for a new Eprom blower, as the one I was using was horrendously slow. It was a much modified serial driven device originally published in the December 1978 'Computing Today', when this was still a supplement given away in ETI.

However, it was several months before I embarked on the construction of the Universal Eprom Programmer board. It then became apparent that the control software was somewhat unwieldy in its form of both a machine code and BASIC program and that something easier to load and use was required. This prompted me to write a suitable control Eprom for use in the spare slot at E800h in the Microtan memory map.

This Eprom eventually found its way into the hands of Mike Bedford and led to a phone call in which he asked if I would be interested in writing the software for a new enhanced version of the programmer that was under development. The new programmer was to be capable of supporting the interactive programming algorithms which allow the larger devices to be programmed in much reduced times, a 27128 in about 2 minutes and a 27512 in 7 minutes.

The resulting program is described in this article. An idea of the Eproms supported can be gained from Table 1, which also gives a list of those that have

actually been programmed using the new hardware and software.

One reason for creating the software package in an Eprom is that it saves considerable time not having to load both a BASIC and machine code program from tape. Those with discs will not find this so much of a problem, of course. Another reason for using an Eprom

based package is the efficient memory utilisation. There never seems to be enough memory available even when you have a lot. People with small memories (Sorry! people with small computer memories) are in an even worse position. It is annoying to have a large chunk of your computer memory taken up by the

EPROM TYPE	SOFTWARE SUPPORTED	ALGORITHM FAST/SLOW	WHETHER PROGRAMED
2758	YES	S	NO
2716	YES	S	YES
2516	YES	S	NO
2732	YES	S	YES
2732A	YES	S	NO
2532	YES	S	YES
68732	NO		
2764	YES	F/S	YES
2764A	YES	F/S	NO
2564	YES	F/S	NO
68764	NO		
27128	YES	F/S	YES
27128A	YES	F/S	NO
27256	YES	F/S	YES
27512	YES	F/S	NO
27513*	NO		
2816**	NO		
2864	NO		

* The 27513 is selectable in four 16K banks, each of which is programmed as if it were a 16K Eprom in its own right. Although the programmer software will handle 16K Eproms there is no ability built into it to allow to allow the bank selection mechanism to operate.

** The 2816 Eprom requires only a short pulse to initiate the internal programming cycle followed by a delay of 10ms to allow completion. The software does not support this as it stands but would need minimal changes to allow the use of this device.

Table 1 EPROMs supported by the programmer.

control programs. It often means making two passes when programming.

Ease of use is of prime importance in a package of this type and to this end it has been made as simple as possible to move back and forth between Eprom programmer software and Tanbug monitor. The programmer software has both a cold and warm start vector, the cold start is at E800h and the warm start is at E803h.

The software should always be entered the first time at E800h as this performs the initialisation of the PIOs. If it becomes necessary to leave the programmer, when developing software with an assembler or using the Tanbug monitor facilities, then re-entry is via E803h.

The provision of memory modify and list commands was not necessary. The ease of movement in and out of the program makes it simple to use the Tanbug and X-bug monitor commands for modification, listing and disassembly. There is one command, however, that is useful for displaying the contents of memory, both on the screen and on a printer: the Dump command. It was developed as an aid to give hexadecimal printer dumps of areas of memory, during Eprom development.

The software actually implements three different Fast programming algorithms depending on the type of Eprom being programmed. For the 2764 and 27128 the flowchart is similar to the one featured in the original article (ETI, August 1983). The 27256 and 27512 are slightly different and this is reflected in the flowcharts of the algorithms for these two Eproms (Figs. 1 and 2). The method used by the 27512 should be quicker than that for the 27256, and approximate times for those Eproms programmed so far are shown in Table 2.

Points Of Note

The present package (EP3V75) will support the new hardware for both fast and slow methods of programming. It will not support the original hardware as I/O bits are assigned to the PIO ports in a different way. Whilst the package will work with Tanbug V2.3 and V3.1 it will not work with V1.0, because of the way in which the system routine calls are vectored through the jump table at the beginning of Tanbug.

In a 2K package such as this it is not possible to include all desir-

EPROM TYPE	SIZE	PROGRAM SLOW	FAST	TEST	VERIFY
MEASURED TIMES					
2716	2K	1.75m	—	1.25s	1.25s
2732	4K	3.5m	—	2.5s	2.5s
2532	4K	3.5m	—	2.5s	2.5s
2764	8K	7.5m	1m	5s	5s
27128	16K	15.5m	2m	10s	10s
27256	32K	30m	4m	20s	20s
ESTIMATED TIMES					
2758	1K	0.8m	—	0.6s	0.6s
27512	64K	60m	7m	41s	41s

Table 2 Approximate programming speeds.

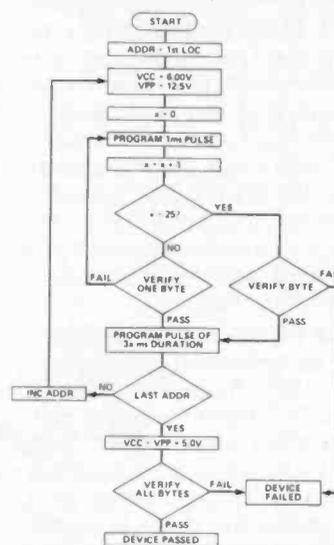


Fig. 1 Flowchart for 27256 programming routine.

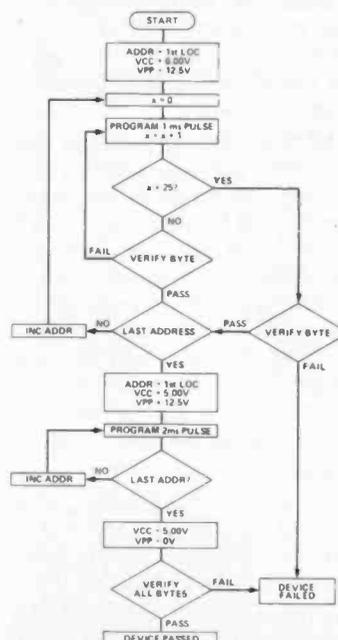


Fig. 2 Flowchart for 27512 programming routine.

able features — particularly totally comprehensive error checking. Providing a sensible approach, the error checking should be adequate. Entering only the command letter when parameters are required will cause the command action to operate on the first byte at the present Base. Entering parameters in the wrong order will be trapped and a '?' displayed.

Testing a 27512 Eprom must be done in two 32K parts, and will produce two 'EPROM ERASED OK' messages, approximately 20 seconds apart. This is not an error — honest!

Hardware Configuration

The program assumes that the Eprom Programmer board is based at address BC20h. The original Microtan screen is assumed for obtaining parameters, and in the clear screen routine. Locations in zero page from 45h to 5Fh, are used. The Eprom programming software re-initialises the locations it needs when entry is made at E800h. If other user programs are in memory at the same time occupying any of these locations the contents will be overwritten.

Menu And Commands

The program is started from the Tanbug monitor by typing GE800<CR>. You are then asked to enter the type of Eprom that you wish to program and the base address at which your object code resides in memory. You should then see a display of current Eprom type, current base address and the menu of available commands.

This screen display is shown below. It can be obtained at any time, when not actually executing a command, by pressing the 'H' key.

EPROM=XXXXX BASE=\$HHHH

(H)elp
(Q)uit
(T)est
(R)ead
(V)erify
(F)ast prog.
(S)low prog.
(D)ump
(N)ew type
(B)ase

The command input format uses the capital initial letter of the command, as shown on the help menu. Some commands — 'Help', 'Quit' and 'Test' — execute immediately. Others, like 'New type' and 'Base', prompt for a further input. The rest require a parameter range. The normal format is:

X,ssss,ffff

(X is the start address in hex and ffff is the finish address in hex).

The delineator can be any non alphanumeric.

Unlike the old version of the software the range parameters do not require leading zeros. All of the following are valid commands:

R,0,7FF or R,0000,7FF reads 0 to 7FF.

S,801,802 slow programs 801 and 802.

F,FFF,FFF fast programs location FFF.

D/0/2FF and D—100,1FF both dump to the screen.

All commands that act on the Eprom socket also turn off the green LED and, in case of a programming command, turn on the red LED.

If the range of the parameters entered is too big for the Eprom type selected, the message 'EPROM SIZE EXCEEDED' will be displayed.

120 Command Description

An explanation of the commands may be useful since there are many new features.

HELP:- gives a display of the current Eprom type, base address and the commands available, exactly as it you had just entered the program from Tanbug.

QUIT:- takes you back into the Tanbug monitor and resets the stack, after making the PIO outputs safe.

TEST:- examines the Eprom to see if all locations contain FFh. If they do, you should get a message 'EPROM ERASED OK'. Otherwise you will get a display of the addresses and contents. If there are more than fourteen locations not containing FFh, the program waits for you to press 'CR' before displaying the next lines. To abandon the display press SPACE BAR and you will be returned to the menu.

READ:- reads into memory the contents of an Eprom currently in the programming socket. Requires a parameter range.

VERIFY:- verifies that the Eprom holds the same code as the object code in memory at the current base address. If not, the code in both the Eprom and the memory will be displayed. Like the errors reported in the Test mode, this will be shown fourteen lines at a time, 'CR' will show the next screen full and the SPACE BAR will return you to the menu. Successful verification will produce the message, 'EPROM VERIFIED OK'. Requires a parameter range.

FAST PROG.:- invokes the fast programming mode for Eproms of 8k and larger. With a smaller Eprom currently in the programming socket, it will automatically default to the slow mode to avoid damage. After successful programming there is an automatic verify of the whole range programmed, indicated by the message 'EPROM PROGRAMMED, VERIFYING', which gives way to the 'EPROM VERIFIED OK' report on completion. Lights red LED. Requires a parameter range.

SLOW PROG.:- the mode for programming Eproms smaller than 8K. With an Eprom of 8K or larger, selection of this mode allows programming in the standard way. This allows a certain degree of flexibility, since you can program Eproms of uncertain size with a tried and tested method. The messages used are the same as for the Fast mode. Lights red LED. Requires a parameter range.

DUMP:- gives a hex dump to the screen and printer in the following format: the absolute address in memory followed by the relative address from the start of the dump, then sixteen hex bytes of data and finally a two byte check sum computed from the previous sixteen data bytes. To get printer output, enter the command and

parameters then press CTRL-P before the carriage return. Don't forget to turn off printer control afterwards, with another CTRL-P, or the program will appear to 'hang' for 10 seconds, whilst the print output routine times out. Requires a parameter range.

NEW TYPE:- the command to change the type of Eprom you are working with.

BASE:- the means of changing the start address in the memory to that of any new object code.

Way Out

A common feature of all the commands that require parameters, is that the command sequence can be aborted at any time before pressing carriage return by use of the SPACE BAR.

Without using the 'QUIT' command, the program can be left by pressing either the 'ESC' key or the 'RESET' button. Neither is recommended, since they both interrupt commands at indeterminate points. The 'ESC' key is particularly bad as it will leave the programming socket with power and signals present. If 'RESET' is used it will be necessary to restart the programmer software via the cold start vector. The reset is also issued to the PIO's, setting the ports to a safe state. They will then need to be re-initialised before they can be used again. It should be obvious when the socket is unsafe, because the green LED will not be lit.

The best method of exit is the 'QUIT' command which can only be issued when the programmer is in a safe state and which allows faster re-entry via the warm start vector at E803h.

If you should chance to use 'ESC' or 'RESET', re-entry to the program will re-initialise the PIO ports and set the socket to a safe state.

Waveform Diagrams

The outputs of the programmer hardware during fast programming change rapidly compared to those resulting from the 50ms pulses of the slow programming mode.

Figures 3, 4 and 5 show the programming voltage VPP, the

supply voltage VCC and the actual program pulse, NPGM (Not PGM), as they appear on an oscilloscope for a number of different Eproms in fast mode.

Figure 3 shows the waveforms for the 2764 and 27128. The 2764A and 27128A are the same, except that VPP is only 12.5 volts.

Figure 4 is the diagram for the 27256 and shows the effect of having chip enable (CE) on the same pin as the programming pulse.

Figure 5 shows the waveforms for the 27512, in which output enable is on the same pin as the programming voltage, and as with the 27256, CE and PGM share a pin.

Future Developments

The author's system includes a TUG Eprom Storage Card (ECS) and he is currently developing a 4K software package with enhanced error checking and additional routines for use with this. Features planned include support for other devices, new utilities, such as memory fill and relocation, and access to programs on the ESC and disc.

Currently being developed is a hardware interface to connect the programmer to a BBC Microcomputer and a sideways rom to allow its use. The hardware has actually been finished and tested. The sideways rom is in mid development. (Keep watching ETI — Ed.).

HOW IT WORKS

On entry through the cold start the PIOs are initialised to the correct inputs and outputs and then zeroed to a safe state. The header message is displayed and the type of Eprom to be operated on is requested along with the base address in memory where the object code resides. Then the help menu is displayed and the software waits for an input.

The program runs a background loop (GETCMD) waiting for characters typed at the keyboard. When an input is received the character is checked against a list of valid commands. On finding one, a jump is made to the corresponding subroutine, otherwise the program simply returns to the background loop.

Entry through the warm start vector does not initialise the PIOs or ask for Eprom type and address, as these are assumed. Instead, the menu is displayed and control passes directly into the background loop. This is intended for a quick return to the program after using the Tanbug monitor facilities. If a program has been run, such as a two pass assembler, which might have corrupted zero page locations used by the Eprom programmer software, it would be wise to return through the cold start vector.

Immediately after the two vectors (at E800h and E803h) in the Eprom there are the tables used for setting up the PIO ports in the configurations required for the functions and Eproms supported. To add other Eprom types to the software these tables would have to be extended and further entries made in the type and length parameters stored from E861h and E8C9h. This is not easy without a full disassembled listing and the use of a two pass assembler. There is no further space available in the current Eprom, so something would have to be removed, which should be no great problem as all subroutines are modular.

The screen clear routine (CLRSCN) is only called twice, from the header at E9CFh and by the help routine at EA23h. It will not work with 80 column boards. It is the last subroutine in the Eprom at EFEC h.

BUYLINES

For those not wishing to type in the code from the hex dump, a ready programmed Eprom complete with assembler listing is available for £10.00, from G. J. Bennett, 35 Fowler Road, Cove, Farnborough, Hants. Alternatively, the source code (for use with the TUG two pass assembler/editor) and object code on tape are available for £5.00 from the same address. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

The hex dump and full disassembled listing will appear in ETI next month.

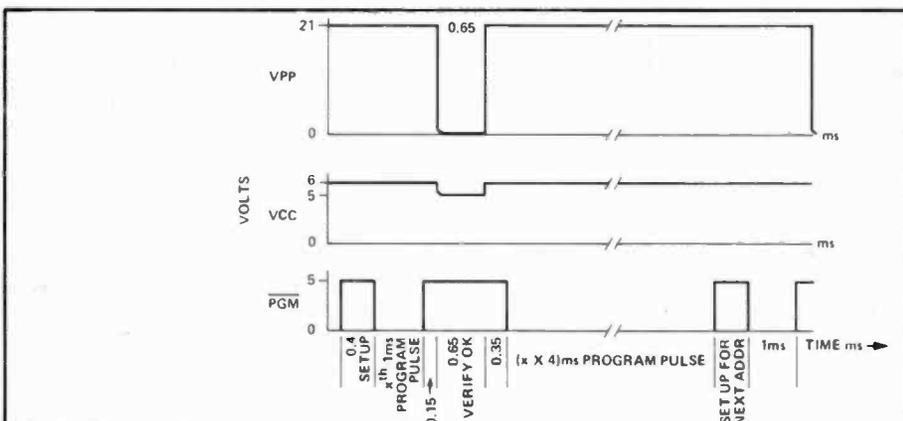


Fig. 3 Timing diagrams for 2764/27128.

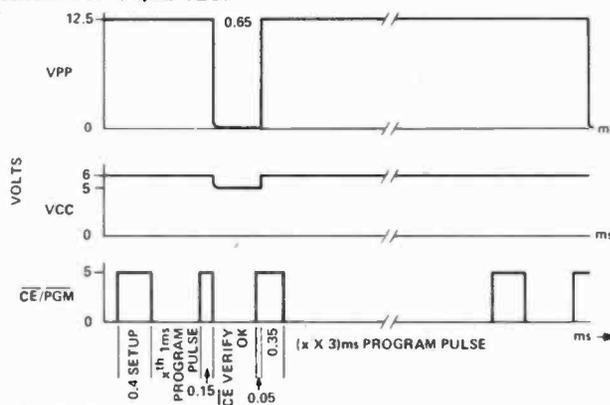


Fig. 4 Timing diagrams for 27256.

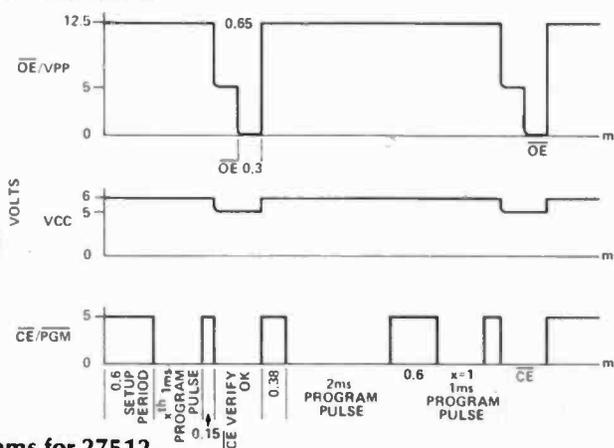


Fig. 5 Timing diagrams for 27512.

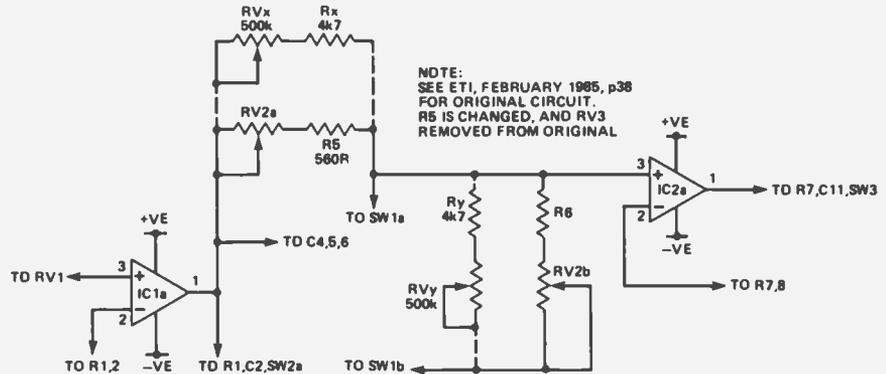
TECH TIPS

Frequency Fine Tuning for ETI Distortion Meter

Walter Wirth
Sri Lanka

In the text of his Distortion Meter project (ETI, February 1985), John Linsley Hood bemoans the lack of low resistance dual gang pots for fine tuning the frequency of the notch filter. However, high resistance dual pots are available. Instead of using a low value dual pot, the same result can be obtained by using a high value dual pot in parallel.

The diagram shows the relevant circuitry from the original design with the additional components



attached by dashed lines. A 500k linear dual pot (designated RVa, b) in series with 4k7 resistors (to prevent too low a minimum resistance) is wired across notch frequency control RV2a, b and associated resistors R5 and R6.

Note that R5 and R6 are given the same value of 560R. RV3 in the original circuit is deleted being replaced by the 500k dual pot which will give the necessary non-interactive fine tuning capability mentioned in the original article.

Pulse Group Generator

Paul Cuthbertson
Inverurie
Aberdeen

The idea for this circuit arose when I needed to modulate a transmitter with a burst of 1kHz about 100mS long every second. The circuit costs less than a pound and has the following advantages:

- less complex than the usual two 555s in series;
- low power consumption at about 800µA (not including output stage);
- guaranteed known number of pulses in each group or burst, all the same width (no glitches due to non synchronised gating);
- extremely flexible, with pulse grouping depending only on diode configuration. (The only restriction on this is that each burst or burst of bursts contains 2^n pulses where n is a whole number between 1 and 12);
- duty cycles and pulse arrangements do not vary with frequency;
- frequency is easily varied by altering the resistors on pin 10 or by chopping an existing pulse train injected at pin 11;
- maximum attainable frequency typically 8MHz, minimum operating voltage theoretically 1V, but not at the same time!

The circuit works by dividing the square wave on pin 9. Various counter outputs are available to do the gating. In the example shown, only when 8, 9 and 10 are all high will pulses be output. R1, R2 and C1 set the operating frequency using the 4060's internal clock circuitry. R3 prevents the O outputs conflicting with pin 9. There are residual pulses remaining when the O outputs are low, and R4 and R5 form a divider which prevents the output transistor, Q1, turning on with these 0.7V pulses. (A forward-biased diode in the base of the transistor often serves the same purpose.)

On a more speculative note:
a) use the 4040 or 4020 'sister chips' (ouch, that Hertz!) which have different sets of outputs avail-

able (but no built-in clock circuitry);

b) turn the diodes round (all of them, note) to get a 'disabled high' with different patterns;

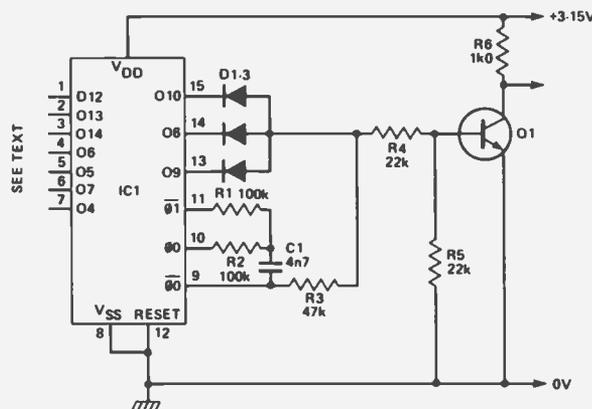
c) some of these chips have Schmitt inputs - inject a sine wave;

d) use another transistor to invert a set of diode outputs, summing the result of this back into the system to get bursts of pulses other than 2^n in number;

e) feed one of the Qs back to reset input;

f) use a series of changeover/centre off switches to switch diodes out of circuit, or to an inverter or the normal matrix;

g) use the gate signal itself as an output giving precise control over duty cycle at varying frequencies of input.



Simple CMOS Frequency-Window Discriminator

Thomas Schaerer
Switzerland

If you have to convert any environmental signal (temperature, pressure or humidity, for example) using a voltage-to-frequency converter, and you have to pay attention to an allowed range of signal values, then you should use the following very simple circuit. The circuitry consists of two CMOS ICs, two transistors and associated passive components. It requires a clean pulse wave input, so if your signal is noisy or irregular you should add a Schmitt-trigger stage at the front end of the circuit. The supply voltage can be between +5V and +15V—although this will affect the precise pulse widths involved, which should therefore be independently measured for accurate calibration. With a low V_{cc} , R_4 can be as low as 470R. If V_{cc} is 15V, however, R_4 should be a minimum of 1k Ω .

IC1 is a dual, retriggerable monostable.

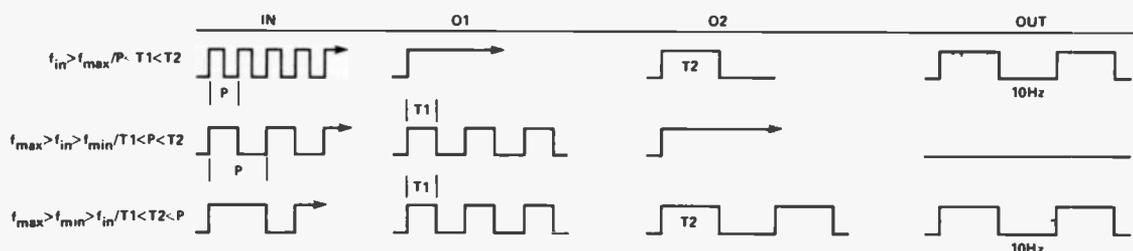
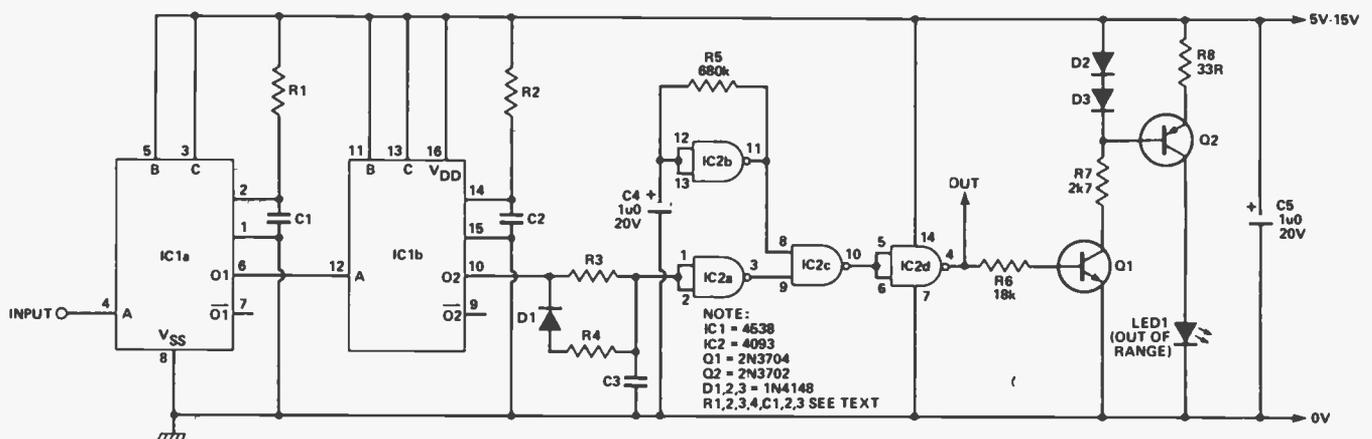
IC1a detects the input frequency. A positive-going input pulse will trigger an output pulse of width given by $R_1 \times C_1$. If another

pulse appears on the input before the output pulse finishes, the output will be retriggered. So, if the frequency of the input exceeds a given limit, f_{max} (equal to $1/R_1 \times C_1$), the output on pin 6 will be high for the duration of the input signal (and for a short time thereafter until IC1a resets itself). The signal on pin 12 (the input of IC1b) will therefore go high and stay there, so that the output on pin 10 will be a single pulse of width given by the time constant $R_2 \times C_2$.

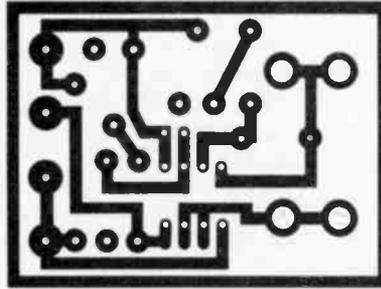
If the frequency of the input is below the limit f_{max} , the output on pin 6 will be a pulse wave of frequency equal to the input but of pulse width equal to $R_1 \times C_1$. Now, if this frequency is higher than f_{min} (equal to $1/R_2 \times C_2$) the output of IC1b will be continuously retriggered giving a high on pin 10 for the duration of the input signal (and for a short time thereafter until IC1b resets itself). If the frequency is lower than f_{min} , the output of IC1b will be a pulse wave of frequency equal to the input but of pulse width equal to $R_2 \times C_2$.

In short, an input frequency above f_{max} will result in a single pulse of width $R_2 \times C_2$ on pin 10 of IC1; an input frequency below f_{min} will result in a train of $R_2 \times C_2$ pulses on pin 10; and an input frequency between f_{max} and f_{min} will result in a high level output on pin 10. The RC network on pin 10 should have component values which ensure that

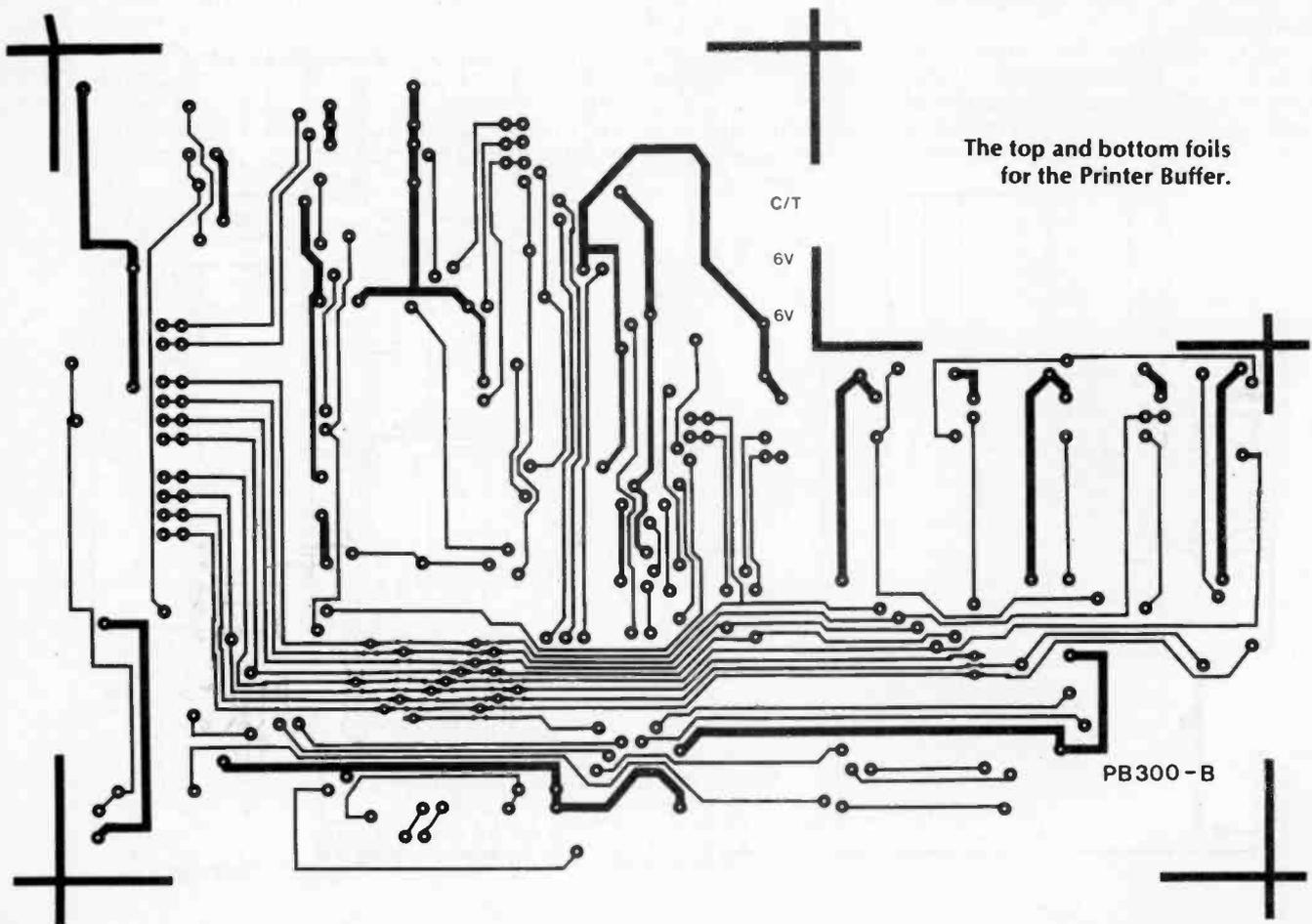
$R_2 \times C_2$ pulses do not reach logic high on the input to IC2a, a Schmitt-triggered NAND gate wired as an inverter. R_3 and C_3 should have a time constant at least three times greater than $R_2 \times C_2$. R_4 should be considerably lower than R_3 (between 470R and 1K5R, depending on V_{cc}). Along with the steering diode, D1, R_4 ensures a rapid discharge of C_3 , while R_3 is designed to charge it slowly. With suitable values, pin 1 and 2 of IC2 will be low except when the input signal frequency lies between f_{max} and f_{min} . This low will enable IC2c,d to transmit a 10Hz signal provided by the simple oscillator formed by IC2b, R_5 and C_4 . This signal is directly available on pin 4 of IC2 and is also fed to the LED via a constant current source comprising transistors Q1 and Q2 and associated components. The constant current source ensures that LED brightness does not vary with supply voltage. It should be noted that R_1 and R_2 must both be greater than 5K, although there is no limit on C_1 and C_2 . The maximum input frequency in this circuit can be in excess of 100kHz, although the accuracy of the circuit at this end of the range and even more so, at the low end of the range when using large-value electrolytics, may be uncertain. For adjustment of ranges and calibration, it would be possible to replace R_1 and R_2 by suitable pots in series with fixed resistors of 5k or more.



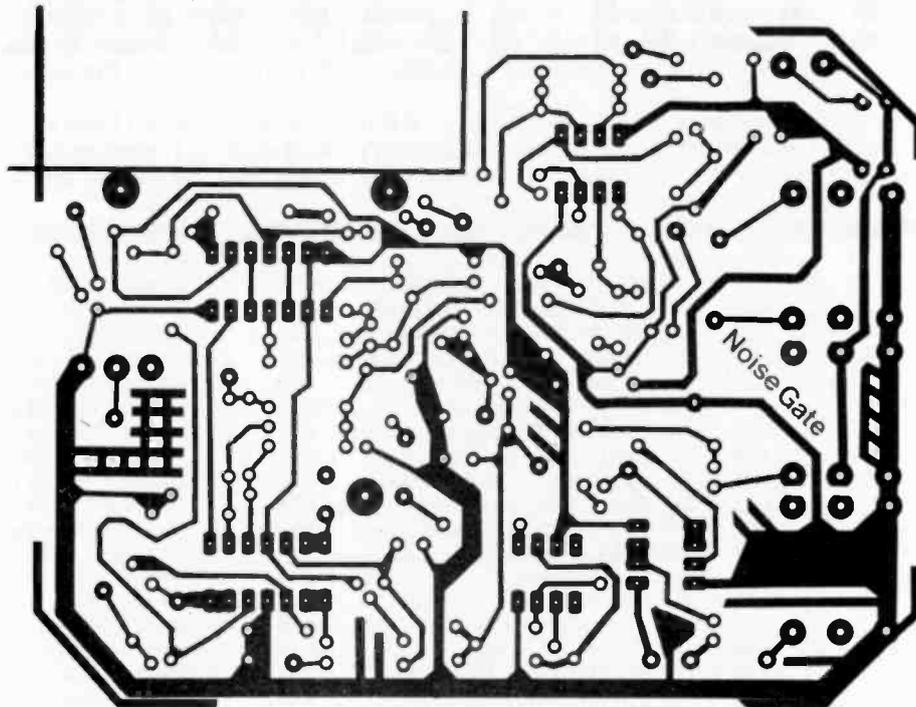
PCB FOIL PATTERNS



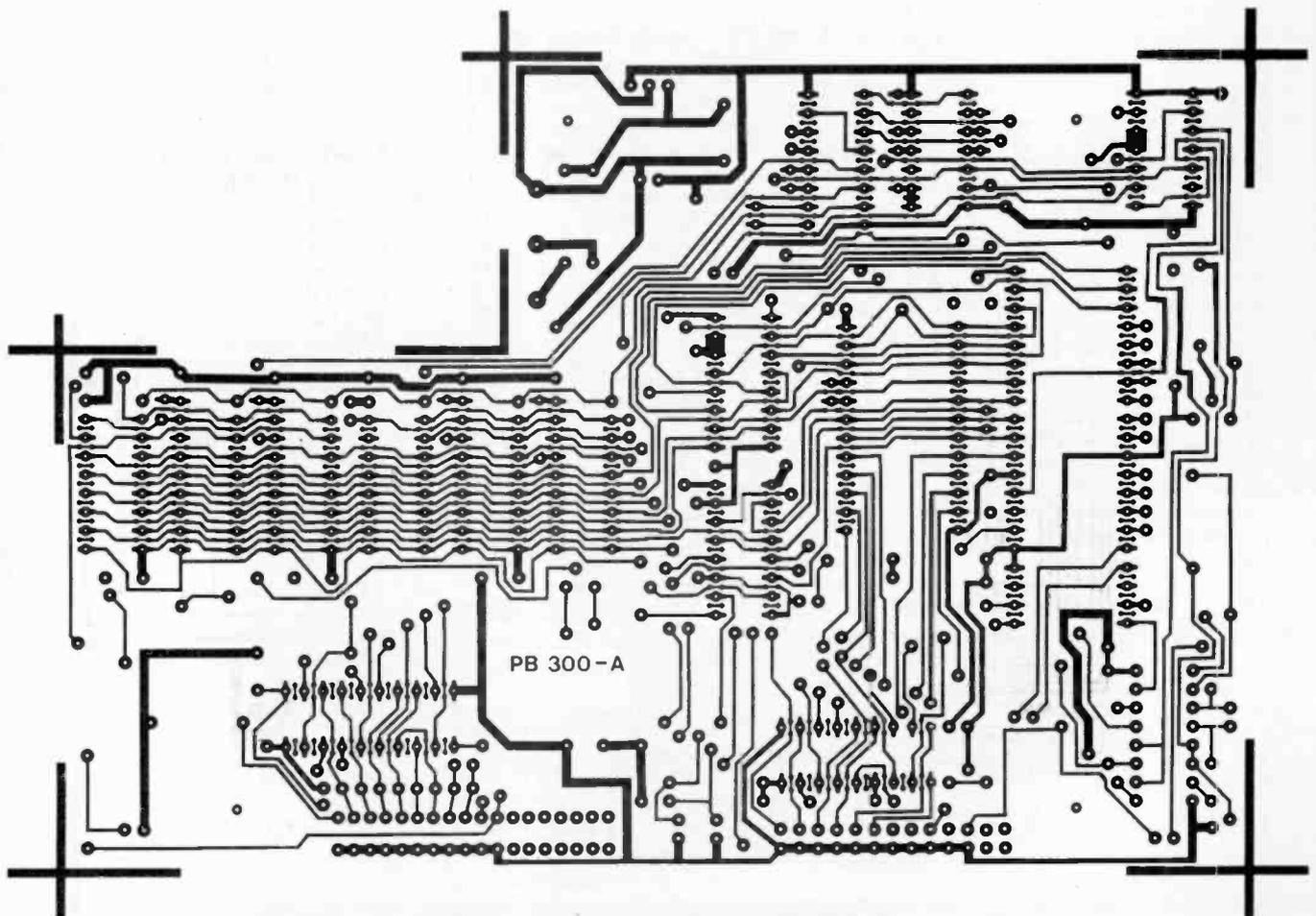
The foil pattern for the Heat Pen, held over from last month.



The top and bottom foils for the Printer Buffer.



The foil pattern for the Noise Gate PCB.



ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third and fourth are the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until after we receive payment.

- 1981
- E/8106-8 Waa-Phase..... 1.76
 - E/8106-9 Alien Attack..... 4.00
 - E/8107-1 System A-Input (MM/MC) .. 3.05
 - E/8107-2 System A — Preamp 5.95
 - E/8107-3 Smart Battery Charger ... 2.27
 - E/8108-5 Watchdog Home Security (2 boards) 6.11
 - E/8109-1 Mains Audio Link (3 bds) ... 8.45
 - E/8109-4 Laboratory PSU 5.21
 - E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer..... 3.91
 - E/8110-2 Sound Bender..... 3.05
 - E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit..... 4.57
 - E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter..... 3.40
 - E/8112-4 Component Tester..... 1.71
- 1982
- E/8202-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller... 1.93
 - E/8202-5 Moving Magnet Stage.... 4.01
 - E/8202-6 Moving Coil Stage 4.01
 - E/8203-4 Capacitance Meter(2bds) 11.66
 - E/8205-1 DV Meg 3.13
 - E/8206-1 Ion Generator (3 bds) 9.20
 - E/8206-4 MOSFET Amp Module ... 7.80
 - E/8206-5 Logic Lock 3.52
 - E/8206-6 Digital PWM 3.84
 - E/8206-9 Oscilloscope (4 bds)..... 13.34
 - E/8212-2 Servo Interface (2 bds) ... 6.75
 - E/8212-4 Spectracolumn 5.54
- 1983
- E/8301-1 Fuel Gauge..... 3.45
 - E/8301-2 ZX ADC..... 2.59
 - E/8301-3 Programmable PSU..... 3.45
 - E/8303-1 SoundBoard 12.83
 - E/8303-2 Alarm Module..... 3.62
 - E/8303-3 ZX81 User Graphics 1.07
 - E/8303-4 Logic Probe 2.50
 - E/8304-1 Real Time Clock 8.74
 - E/8304-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73
 - E/8304-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45
 - E/8305-1 Compressor/Limiter 6.19
 - E/8305-2 Single PSU..... 3.16
 - E/8305-3 Dual PSU 4.01
 - E/8305-4.2 NDFL Amp 7.88
 - E/8305-5 Balance Input Preamp... 3.23
 - E/8305-6 Stage Lighting Autofade.. 6.19
 - E/8305-7 Stage Lighting — Triac bd . 4.74
 - E/8306-1 to 3 Pseudo ROM (3bds) . 3.62
 - E/8306-5 Atom Keypad..... 5.18
 - E/8307-1 Flash Sequencer..... 2.67
 - E/8307-2 Trigger Unit Main Board... 2.67
 - E/8307-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter 1.66
- E/8307-4 Switched Mode PSU..... 16.10
 - E/8308-1 Graphic Equaliser..... 9.10
 - E/8308-2 Servo Fail-Safe (4 off) ... 2.93
 - E/8308-3 Universal EPROMprog ... 9.64
 - E/8309-1 NiCad Charger/Regen ... 3.77
 - E/8309-2 Digger..... 3.40
 - E/8309-3 64K DRAM 14.08
 - E/8310-1 Supply Protector 2.19
 - E/8310-2 Car Alarm..... 3.98
 - E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface 4.17
 - E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth 3.07
 - E/8311-2 Alarm Extender..... 3.21
 - E/8311-3 Multiswitch 3.59
 - E/8311-4 Multiple Port..... 4.34
 - E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter 3.22
 - E/8311-6 Light Pen 4.60
 - E/8311-7 Logic Clip..... 2.51
 - E/8311-8 MC Head (JLLH)..... 3.17
 - E/8312-1 Lightsaver..... 1.85
 - E/8312-2 A-to-D Board..... 12.83
 - E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) 7.54
 - E/8312-4 ZX Alarm 6.04
- 1984
- E/8401-1 Vector Graphics..... 8.27
 - E/8402-1 Speech Board (Mini-Mynah) 10.97
 - E/8402-2 MP (Modular Preamp) Disc input (mono) 3.73
 - E/8402-3 MP Output stage (stereo) 3.73
 - E/8402-4 MP Relay/PSU..... 3.73
 - E/8402-5 MP Tone, main (mono) ... 3.73
 - E/8402-6 MP Tone, filter (stereo) ... 3.73
 - E/8402-7 MP Balanced output (st) ... 3.73
 - E/8402-8 MP Headphone amp (st) ... 3.73
 - E/8402-9 MP Mother board 9.01
 - E/8403-1 Power Meter..... 5.81
 - E/8403-2 Z80 DRAM..... 9.79
 - E/8403-3 Obedient Die 3.76
 - E/8404-1 School Timer..... 4.07
 - E/8405-1 Auto Light Switch..... 4.01
 - E/8405-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog. 10.53
 - E/8405-3 Mains Borne RC..... 5.07
 - E/8405-4 Centronics Interface..... 4.09
 - E/8405-5 Vario 6.62
 - E/8405-6 Midi Drum Synth 3.59
 - E/8406-1 Oric EPROM Bd..... 19.58
 - E/8406-2 Spectrum Joystick 3.30
 - E/8407-1 Warlock Alarm 8.19
 - E/8408-1 Joystick Interface..... 3.07
 - E/8408-2 EPROM Emulator..... 9.11
 - E/8408-3 Infrared Transmitter 3.70
 - E/8408-4 Infrared Receiver..... 3.98
- E/8408-5 CMOS Tester..... 4.60
 - E/8409-1 EX42 Kybd. Interface ... 3.82
 - E/8409-2 Banshee Siren..... 3.19
 - E/8409-3 Dry Cell Charger..... 2.80
 - E/8410-1 Echo Unit..... 3.92
 - E/8410-2 Digital Cassette 9.80
 - E/8410-3 Disco/Party Strobe 4.80
 - E/8411-1 AM/FM Radio (4 bds) ... 13.02
 - E/8411-2 Control Port-control bd 12.15
 - E/8411-3 Control Port-I/O bd 6.33
 - E/8411-4 Capacitance Meter..... 3.55
 - E/8411-5 Video Vandal (3 bds) ... 12.10
 - E/8411-6 Temperature Controller... 2.88
 - E/8411-7 Mains Failure Alarm..... 2.54
 - E/8411-8 Knife Light..... 3.25
 - E/8411-9 Stage Lighting Interface... 3.73
 - E/8411-10 Perpetual Pendulum ... 3.14
 - E/8412-1 Spectrum Centronics ... 3.51
 - E/8412-2 Experimenter's DRAM... 14.08
 - E/8412-3 Active-8: Motherboard ... 9.37
 - E/8412-4 Active-8: Protection Unit 3.67
 - E/8412-5 Active-8: Crossover 3.67
 - E/8412-6 Active-8: LF EQ..... 3.67
 - E/8412-7 Active-8: Equaliser..... 3.67
 - E/8412-8 Active-8: Delay Unit..... 3.67
- 1985
- E/8501-1 Active Bass Speaker..... 2.79
 - E/8501-2 DRAM Card Update..... 3.66
 - E/8501-3 Digital Delay (2 bds) ... 26.00
 - E/8502-1 Digital Delay Expander.. 10.79
 - E/8502-2 Data Logger 5.17
 - E/8503-1 Combo preamplifier..... 4.49
 - E/8503-2 THD meter mV & osc. bds 7.02
 - E/8503-3 THD meter mains PSU ... 3.49
 - E/8503-4 THD meter battery PSU ... 1.36
 - E/8503-5 ParaGraph Equaliser 1P/MSP & OP/PSU bds..... 9.30
 - E/8503-6 ParaGraph Equaliser filter bd 4.51
 - E/8504-1 Framestore Memory ... 11.53
 - E/8504-2 Framestore ADC/DAC... 5.23
 - E/8504-3 Framestore Control ... 16.51
 - E/8504-4 Buzby Meter..... 4.38
 - E/8504-5 CCD Delay 3.70
 - E/8505-1 6802 board..... 7.87
 - E/8505-2 EPROM prog. upgrade ... 4.71
 - E/8505-3 Scoreboard controller, PSU and opto-isolator bds..... 11.54
 - E/8505-4 Scoreboard digit driver ... 4.11
 - E/8505-5 Stereo Simulator 3.55
 - E/8506-1 Audio mixer main bd 5.40
 - E/8506-2 Audio mixer PSU bd 3.87
 - E/8506-3 Audio mixer RIAA bd..... 2.36
 - E/8506-4 Audio mixer tone ctrl. 2.68
 - E/8506-5 EPROM Prog MkII..... 14.25
 - E/8507-1 Noise Gate 5.72

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, ArgusSpecialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

**PLEASE ALLOW
28 DAYS FOR
DELIVERY**

Total for boards £.....
Add 45p p&p 0.45
Total enclosed £.....

Signed
Name
Address

REVIEWS

528T Multitester

Hardware

Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd.
Dawson House
128/130 Carshalton Road
Sutton
Surrey SM1 4RS

price: £31 plus VAT

DM30 Multitester

Hardware

Selectronix
Tower House
Lower Kings Road
Berkhamstead
Herts HP4 2AB

price: £39 plus VAT

There seems to be a smallish flood of low price digital multimeters incorporating transistor testers coming to the market right now. The two reviewed here are

typical of most cheaper DMMs. The inclusion of the transistor test facility, however, makes them definitely attractive to the home constructor.

Understandably, there is a certain amount of resistance to the idea of using DMMs. As with digital watches, the display is nowhere near as immediate as the scale on an analogue meter. Personally, I find the lack of a calibration feature also annoying—I can never quite trust the reading I get, even though the accuracy is clearly high and the DMM circuitry undeniably reliable.

The manufacturers of the DM30 claim an accuracy of 0.5% on the DC voltage scales, while the 528T's manufacturers claim 0.8% on the same scales. There was a distinct difference in their readings under test, although in both cases the accuracy was clearly better than 1% and the differences were barely significant. In that respect these meters were both undeniably useful instruments, despite my prejudices.

Both meters originate in Taiwan, the DM30 coming via a Swedish distributor. The 528T, although cheaper, is the most attractive of the two and includes an integral stand, an idiot proof socket for transistors under test

and standard 3/4 inch probe sockets. Unfortunately, it only boasts 14 ranges (including the H_{FE} measurements scale for testing transistors).

Both meters incorporate readable 3 1/2 character, 1/2 inch LCD displays, but the DM30 has 29 ranges (if you include NPN and PNP transistor testers, a battery tester, a diode tester and continuity buzzer setting). The DM30 allows AC current measurement and a wider range of AC voltage measurement than the 528T. There is a 10A DC current range, too. It also gives an indication of a low battery condition when the meter's internal PP3 battery runs down to less than 1 V.

Major disadvantages of the DM30 are the price (£46.57 including VAT and post and packing), the somewhat confusing and non-standard probe sockets and the rotary range setter which could lead to problems with NPN and PNP transistors being tested for H_{FE} and with AC and DC ranges. The meter does seem to be well-protected, but this leads me to one other problem with the DM30.

In the course of reaching these shores, it seems to have acquired the title 'DM30' from nowhere.

The manual makes no reference to this model, recognising only a 105, a 208 and a 305 version of the meter. It doesn't take a great deal of detection to work out that the DM30 is actually the 305 version (where are the other two?), but the need for any detection doesn't exactly inspire confidence in what is otherwise a comparatively full and useful guide (including somewhat confusing but potentially valuable circuit diagrams).

That said, the choice between the two meters comes down to this: the 528T is the winner ergonomically and in terms of style; while the DM30 is undoubtedly the more versatile. Unless you're desperately counting your pennies (in which case, I'd recommend a cheap analogue meter), the DM30 is probably the better buy. Although it couldn't, for example, be used with ETI's Heat Pen (unless you take the 10A socket to be at earth potential, since otherwise common and voltage sockets are not spaced at 1/4 inch), it incorporates all the voltage, current and resistance ranges you're ever likely to need. I think that's worth an extra £10 or so.

Gary Herman

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD

FREE!
catalogue

It's no secret...

... that there is a real difference at Cricklewood Electronics. That's why you should never be without the **FREE CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS CATALOGUE**, for sheer variety, competitive prices and service from the U.K.'s number one 100% component shop. No gimmicks, no gadgets or computers, just components, millions of them, all easily available by mail order, calling or credit card telephone orders. Just pick up the phone (or a pen) to get your **FREE** copy now (no SAE required). You have nothing to lose.

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LIMITED
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-450 0995/01-452 0161
Telex: 91 4977

VISA ACCESS

ETI

FREE CAREER BOOKLET
Train for success, for a better job, better pay!

Enjoy all the advantages of an ICS Diploma Course, training you ready for a new, higher paid, more exciting career.
Learn in your own home, in your own time, at your own pace, through ICS home study, used by over 8 million already!
Look at the wide range of opportunities awaiting you. Whatever your interest or skill, there's an ICS Diploma Course there for you to use.
Send for your **FREE CAREER BOOKLET** today — at no cost or obligation at all.

GCE		Choose from over 40 'O' and 'A' level subjects.	<input type="checkbox"/>
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING	<input type="checkbox"/>	CAR MECHANICS	<input type="checkbox"/>
BOOK-KEEPING & ACCOUNTANCY	<input type="checkbox"/>	INTERIOR DESIGN	<input type="checkbox"/>
POLICE ENTRANCE	<input type="checkbox"/>	HOTEL MANAGEMENT	<input type="checkbox"/>
ELECTRONICS	<input type="checkbox"/>	COMMERCIAL ART	<input type="checkbox"/>

Please send **FREE DETAILS** for the courses ticked above.

Name _____
Address _____
P. Code _____

ICS Dept. EBS75 312/314 High Street, Sutton, Surrey SM1 1PR. Tel: 01-643 9568/9 or 041-221 2926 (both 24 hours)

REVIEWS

MICRO PROFESSOR MPF-1/88

Hardware

*Flight Electronics
Flight House
Quayside Road
Blitterne Manor
Southampton
Hampshire SO2 4AD*

price: £325 plus VAT

With so many cheap microcomputers around, it's a legitimate and often asked question as to why anyone should want to pay well over the odds for an evaluation/development system — little more than a microprocessor, some operating system ROM and a few K's worth of RAM. The system under review, for example, contains one 27128 ROM and two 6116 static RAMs along with the 8088 mpu and associated bits and pieces. That's 20K of memory for a price of £300 odd — not, at first sight, a bargain.

Of course, the MPF-1/88 — like its Z80-based predecessor, the MPF-1-P is not intended to be direct competition for a microcomputer — home, office or otherwise — and that's where the answer to the question comes in. The system is a development tool, to be sure, but its major use will undoubtedly be as an educational aid. To understand its appeal and to evaluate its worth, then, it's important to bear in mind where the MPF-1/88 will end up: not in a bedroom plugged into a spare television set, nor on the desk of a busy secretary or tired executive, but on workshop benches in colleges, ITeCs and even, perhaps, schools.

The original Microprofessor MPF-1-P was notable for a number of features. It was a single board system sold in a largish book-style plastic binder. Based on the Z80, it included a small rubbery, keyboard and a four character LED display, by means of which the programmer could directly access, read and alter the contents of memory. The firmware included a fairly basic machine code monitor and a very basic BASIC (which was practically unusable and which has, thankfully been dropped from the MPF1/88). What was exceptional about the Microprofessor was the documentation. Despite occasional lapses into Taiwanese English (the MPF1-P and the

MPF1/88 are both produced in Taiwan by the Multitech Industrial Corporation), the manuals were a model of clarity and comprehensiveness.

The importance of documentation in the microprocessor field cannot be overstated. There are really two reasons why an ordinary micro is not of much use when it comes to learning about MPUs: the first is the typical lack of monitor or assembler facilities (often combined with the complexity of system firmware which makes it difficult to get to grips with the heart of the machine); the second — most crucial — is the abysmally low standard of documentation for micros, especially on the hardware and system firmware level. The MPF1-P overcame both of these problems by offering a simple monitor with useful input-output devices and documentation which was — relatively speaking — a joy to use.

With the MPF-1/88, Multitech and their UK agents (Flight Electronics) have moved on to higher ground. The 8088 is clearly a compromise MPU, but an effective and a welcome one. The device is equivalent, from the user's point-of-view, to the Intel 8086 which is the industry standard 16-bit processor. The 8088 is, in fact, used in the IBM PC, while the 8086 can be found in the majority of true 16-bit machines.

The differences between the 8088 and the 8086 are subtle but significant. The '8 uses an 8-bit data bus, allowing for downward compatibility with much hardware developed for the 8080 and Z80 MPUS, while the '6 uses a 16-bit data bus with the advantage of increased execution times. From a software point-of-view, both processors are identical — the '8 being designed to fetch or write 16 bits in two consecutive bus cycles, while the '6 performs the same operation in only one cycle. Both devices can also directly address up to 1M byte of memory by means of a 20-bit address bus.

The MPF-1/88 makes good use of the 8088. On the one hand, it is compatible with many IBM add-on cards and can also read and write data in IBM tape format. On the other hand, a fairly simple modification enables many Z80 boards devised for the original Microprofessor to be used. In fact, Flight are supplying an interface which accepts up to three IBM-style cards and also reconfigures the bus to accept Z80 peripherals: an EPROM programmer, printer, sound generator and speech synthesizer. IBM-style cards available from Flight include an RS232c interface and

a video board.

The basic system is attractive even without these add-ons. Unlike the original Microprofessor, the MPF-1/88 is properly cased and includes a full QWERTY keyboard (of adequate quality). The visual display has also been improved, by use of a two line by 20 character LCD screen. There are actually 24 'logical' screen lines which can be scrolled by use of the 'ALT' key on the keyboard.

The board itself is easily accessible and you can get to the two spare ROM sockets and the one spare RAM socket. Each of the three ROM sockets can take 8K or 16K ROMs while the RAM sockets can take 2K or 8K chips. Also accessible is the expansion bus — 2x31 hole rows arranged to take an H-connector and taken out to a 64-pin card-edge connector at the back of the machine. On the back, there is also a Centronics compatible printer port, tape in and out sockets and the PSU socket.

The upgraded features like the keyboard and the LCD display have been made available, I'm sure, because of the added complexity of the 8088. The MPF-1/88 incorporates a machine-code monitor and what the manufacturers describe as a 'line assembler', which is a straightforward and fairly comprehensive assembler/disassembler. The assembler, in particular, is easy to use and powerful — the more so because the operating system includes a number of subroutines called by using the 8088 software interrupt.

As a relative newcomer to 8086/8088 operations, I have to say that they are both lucid and powerful. It is worth considering getting hold of an MPF-1/88 to teach yourself 8088/8086 code, if only because these chips are so well thought out.

The documentation was only slightly disappointing. Regrettably, it is provided in three booklets — the User Manual, the

Reference Manual and the Monitor Program Listing — and this means you may find yourself chasing a piece of information across acres of paper. The situation is worsened by the lack of any sort of index.

All the necessary information is available, if you're prepared to look for it, and the standard of the translation has actually improved since the days of the MPF1-P. All the same, I found it annoying to have to turn to the user manual for the 8088 pin-outs and instruction set when the reference manual contains circuit diagrams and an appendix entitled 'Introduction to 8088 Assembly Language'. Logical presentation is not a strong point.

In one other respect the MPF1/88 documentation is less adequate than that provided with its predecessor. The earlier system manuals came complete with a useful number of well-explained model programs. There is no better way of learning programming languages — high or low level — than by entering someone else's program and seeing how it works. Unfortunately, the MPF-1/88 documentation pays scant attention to this aspect of the learning process.

A more general question remains. Why spend time and money learning about 16-bit or pseudo 16-bit microprocessors when we have far from exploited all the possibilities of the familiar 8-bits? There really is no adequate answer to that, except to invoke the virtues of knowledge for its own sake and, by the way, to say again that the 8088/8086 are more powerful and, in some ways, more logically designed MPUs than the best-known of the 8-bits. If you're starting out with microprocessors, I'd seriously suggest you consider starting out with an 8088. If you're an old hand, well the 8088 should come easy. In either case, the MPF-1/88 will give you every opportunity to learn what the thing can do and to do a great deal of it.

Gary Herman



OPEN CHANNEL

It appears there is more to this satellite TV thing than first meets the eye. I reported, last month, the position of the Club of 21 (the consortium which is to operate Britain's DBS television services), which does not feel inclined to accept the deal arranged by satellite supplier, Unisat. The price for Unisat's satellite services, says the consortium, is much too high. They would prefer to accept tenders from other organisations first, then choose the most desirable. The Government, however, does not see the situation in the same light, apparently preferring the Unisat solution.

The Government also holds the cards within another area of the satellite TV game: that of satellite master antenna television (SMATV) systems. SMATV refers to the type of satellite reception systems which deliver a selection of television channels, in cable form to a number of users, from a single parabolic receiving aerial. It's anticipated that such systems will be used initially in hotels, council housing estates, sheltered old peoples' homes, hospitals and blocks of flats — much like existing terrestrial based community aerial television systems. It is not unreasonable to assume that individual households may also take advantage of SMATV.

And it's this last fact which is worrying not only to the existing cable television operators, but also the Club of 21 with its proposed DBS television services, because both cable and DBS services would be undermined if individuals sidestep them and buy their own SMATV receivers.

Channel choice

Thorn EMI is one of the biggest organisations looking to SMATV for future television services. It already owns and runs three SMATV television channels: the pop video channel *Music Box*, the film channel *Premiere* and the kiddies' *Children's channel*. Apart from operating three of the proposed six or seven SMATV channels though, Thorn EMI is also hoping to provide much of the necessary receiving equipment — parabolic aeri- als, converters etc — to franchises around the country. They, in turn, will

lease the equipment to SMATV users. The other existing SMATV channels are: *Ten* — *The Movie Channel* (a direct competitor of *Premiere*), the general entertainment *Sky Channel* and *Screen Sport*. The other channel in the pipeline (or should I say in the air?) is *Cable News Network*.

You pays your money . . .

Knowing this, it's easy to see why the Club of 21 may be worried about individuals using SMATV: the programme content of the SMATV channels is of a very high entertainment level. Of the six DBS channels, on the other hand, four must be the existing BBC and IBA channels. Only two channels of DBS transmissions, therefore, are free for new entertainment channels — even if the Government allows their use for such. The Club of 21, with its legal obligation to relay four old-hat channels, must be feeling pretty down and worried about its commercial viability. Potential users of satellite television services may view the high entertainment content of SMATV channels as being worth the one-off initial outlay of SMATV receiving equipment. Particularly so bearing in mind that the four BBC and IBA channels are already receivable 'off-air', anyway, and that DBS receiving equipment is not going to be cheap.

So the Government has soon to put its cards on the table and decide how best to optimise the possible services. The decision is not easy, and becomes more difficult as time creeps by. Ideally, the decision should have been reached years ago. We might all have had improved television services now if it had.

Meanwhile, one of the main reasons for even considering satellite television systems over ordinary terrestrial television — that of stereo sound — appears to have been knocked down by BBC engineers.

Using a digital coding system, a stereo signal may be transmitted alongside the existing signal so that television receivers equipped with suitable decoding circuitry can provide high quality stereo sound. The system is fully compatible with existing mono television receivers and the BBC says that stereo transmissions could begin as early as 1987.

Do we really need cable or satellite television systems?

Keith Brindley

Cortex

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE

MDEX disc O/S + BASIC	£95
MDEX Professional Dev. Sys.	£275
CORTEX POWER-BASIC disc extensions	£43
MDEX Extensions	
Editor	£35
Relocating Assembler/linker	£35
FORTH — screen editor, assembler	£55
— graphics — better than BASIC	£35
PASCAL — by Pre Brinch Hansen	£35
QBASIC — fast BASIC compiler	£150
UCSD Pascal, SPL, META, WINDOW, SPELL	
CORTEX tape software	
Pengo — fast machine code action	£8
Golf — excellent animation	£8
Micropede — rampant caterpillar	£8
Space Bugs, Pontoon, Breakout	each £8
Cassette/CDOS word processor	£13
Add £2 for software on CDOS disc	
Disc Drives	
80 track double-sided double-density	£190
40 track single-sided double density	£120
E-BUS Floppy/Winchester Controller	£135
E-BUS 64/128 Kbytes DRAM card	£145/£245
E-BUS Joystick * centronics blackboard	£13
80*24 Character video blank card	£48

State disc format and add VAT to all prices



MICRO PROCESSOR ENG LTD
21 HANLEY ROAD SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 5AP
TEL: 0703 780084

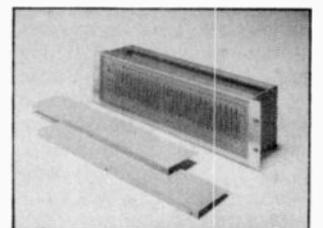
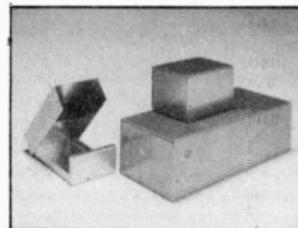
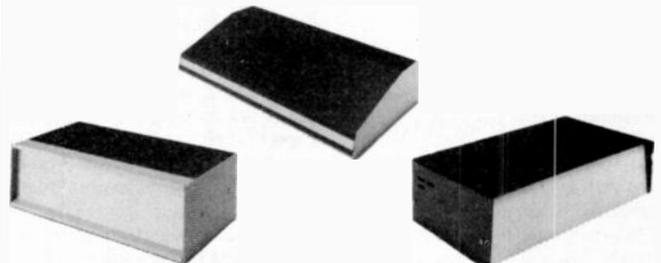


Newrad

NEWRAD INSTRUMENT CASES LTD

Manufacturers for the Electronics Industry

UNIT 19 · WICK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · GORE ROAD
NEW MILTON · HANTS · BH25 6SJ
Telephone: NEW MILTON 621195



WE MANUFACTURE BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURES

At prices you will find difficult to beat.

Alloy boxes from 80p to rack mounted units from £15 and a host of ranges and sizes in between. Well made - well finished - and all British.

Send large SAE for catalogue which includes £5 in vouchers.

TRAINS OF THOUGHT

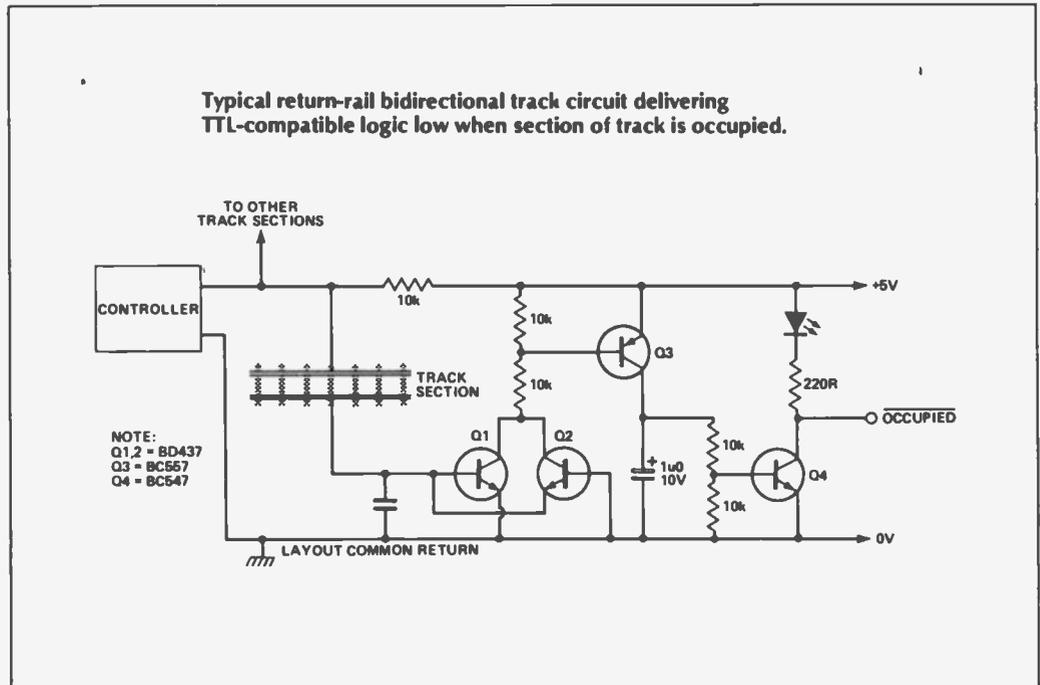
If you have ever visited a signalbox (or tower as they call them in North America) you may well have been impressed by the mimic diagrams in which white lights indicate routes that have been set up for approaching trains; these then change automatically to red as the train enters the section of track being represented. Many railway modellers have been captivated and not a few now employ these on their own layouts.

The white lights pose few problems. The real difficulty is how to obtain reliable information as to the present whereabouts of the trains — how does the system know when to change the white lights to red?

Traditionally railway modellers have resorted to non-electronic techniques such as the use of relays. One method is to isolate a very short length of rail at the entry to a section and arrange that when train wheels bridge the gaps they complete the circuit of a latching relay. At the start of the next section a similar arrangement applies and the latching of the second relay cancels the first. Spare relay contacts abound for mimic diagrams, automatic signalling and accessory operation. All very straightforward but costly and also, by virtue of its dependence on 'dead' sections of track, it is not conducive to the smooth running of trains.

Two electronic methods of train detection are now rival claimants for the attention of railway modellers — and neither conflicts with smooth running.

Method number 1 is an electronic counterpart to the latching relay. Each section uses a bistable latch. Each latch may consist of a pair of TTL NAND gates or even, as with one layout I visited recently, pairs of BFY51 transistors with oodles of collector current capacity for mimic diagram or signal lamps. Inputs to these bistables are most often from track-mounted reed switches activated by train-borne magnets, less often from 'dead' rail lengths (as with the relay system) or from LDRs shaded by passing trains.



This kind of system suffers from three major shortcomings. (1) Model railways are of necessity an electrically noisy environment and unless great care is taken any bistable is likely to suffer from spurious setting and resetting. (2) At switch-on the latch may settle in the untrue state. (3) The system in its simplest form only works for one-way traffic; it can be modified for two-way traffic by doubling the number of detectors.

Method number 2 emulates the practice of track circuiting on British Rail by monitoring the electrical continuity of a section of line. Practice is to monitor the current flowing into the section from the controller (throttle) but leaving a trickle from an auxiliary supply to keep the detector going when the controller is off or at a stop. Most often the detector takes the form of a pair of small-signal NPN transistors in reverse parallel monitoring the voltage drop across a reverse parallel pair of rectifiers and transistors by using small power transistors such as the BD437 (see figure).

A fascinating aspect of this bit of circuitry is that it uses the transistor as a 'fractional-gain amplifier', since the base bias may be as high as 1A while collector current is less than 1mA! Numerous variations on this theme are in use and generally the system gives consistently accurate train detection without any problems other than a 0.7V 'diode drop' between controller and train. On my own layout the track circuit units monitor the live and return rails alternately with 'overlap zones' between sections to allow for the length of

the train — since only the locomotives are detected.

This kind of reliable bidirectional train detection system with its TTL-compatible output opens the door to exciting possibilities

ranging from simple TTL-based automatic signalling to mind-boggling computer-linked train control systems — of which more in later issues.

Roger Amos

Mos-fet Amplifiers MFA100 & SFA100



Specification:

Power Output 125 Watts into 4 ohms.
Output load. 8 ohms to 4 ohms.
Input Sensitivity 0.775 volt (full output).
Input Impedance 47k ohms.
Distortion T.H.D. .005% @ 1KHZ typical.
Distortion I.M.D. .005% 60HZ/7KHZ.
Slew rate 50 v/us.
S/N ratio 100dB below 125 watts.
Frequency response. 10Hz - 100KHz (-3dB).
Damping factor > 400.
Protection Handle reactive loads, Open circuit, Mismatch, Short circuit, No thermal runaway.

Case Matt black texture finish 1mm thick mild steel case with strong leather handle, with plenty of ventilation.

Models MFA100 mono 100w power slave.
SFA100 stereo 100w + 100w power slave.

Compare the MFA100 & SFA100 performance with the top range of amplifiers, "then make the right choice".
Guarantee 2 years parts and labour.

MFA100 £98 inc.

SFA100 £140 inc.

Send to: **TECHNOCROWN LTD**
42 Fallowfield, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1PX
Tel: 0582-598167
Mail order only

Postal charges per order £1. Welcome Schools, Colleges, and Trade. Securicor £10.00 delivery.

SCRATCH PAD

by Flea-Byte

I note with apprehension that video versions of the new Francis Ford Coppola megaflick, 'The Cotton Club', will be issued with an anti-piracy system built-in. The so-called spoiler signal has long been the holy grail of the record industry - the Beatles once even paid a certain Alex Mardas a lot of money partly because he claimed to have invented a device which would prevent home taping in this way. All that 'Magic' Alex (as he was known) came up with, in the event, was a box that flashed lights in an apparently random sequence.

But now a San Jose company called Macrovision have developed a spoiler for domestic format video. Estimates of the extent of back-to-backing (that is, recording pirate videos from commercially available originals using two VCRs) suggest that it accounts for 20% of sales in the US and up to 100% of sales in some parts of the world. A spoiler would be a valuable property for its inventor.

The problem with audio spoilers is a simple one. For the system to work it must prevent you recording a listenable signal, but at some point in an audio system a clean signal must be available, whatever you do to distort or encode it during the amplification process. This may only be at the loudspeaker - but a good microphone could pick up this signal, not to mention a pair of wires attached to the speaker terminals.

Video is different, and the Macrovision system takes advantage of the differences. Apparently it works by 'confusing' the automatic gain control which is a feature of all domestic video recorders. Copies of protected tapes will then come out 'dim and noisy': not unwatchable, but only watchable with difficulty. The point is that video requires all sorts of signal processing devices to ensure reasonable quality reproduction. There is no simple electrical connection comparable to that between the output of one amplification stage and the input of the next as in an audio system.

I would guess that Macrovision have developed a technique for modulating the line sync pulse of the video signal with noise. The noise appears to be introduced at duplication stage, by means of a

'black box' between the one-inch master and each VCR slave. When played back through an ordinary VCR and television or monitor, the noise should be removed by the sync separator circuitry, without detrimental effect. On trying to record from such a noise-treated signal, however, video AGC stages (which come before sync separation) will read false signal levels. Video AGC stages usually employ a combination of keyed (or line gated) and peak detection methods. Both of these may be 'confused' by noise on the line sync pulse itself or, with the keyed method, noise on the back porch of the pulse. Suitable AGC stages are to be found in the tuner-IF stages of a TV and in the record-mode video amplification stage of a VCR - which means the noise would be effective for baseband or VHF routed signals. If my guess is correct, the result of introducing noise into the line sync pulse before it reaches an AGC should be 'dim and noisy' pictures on the tape as the record level decreases when it shouldn't and increases when it's unnecessary.

All this is guess work - inevitably, since Macrovision are, not surprisingly, reluctant to reveal precise information. They claim that their process maintains '100% playability and integrity of the original cassette, disk or other video source' - a claim which has not been substantiated with other, earlier, spoiler processes. They only hire out the necessary black boxes to duplicators on a royalty basis. Inventor John Ryan admits that his system could be circumvented by crafty professionals, but that it was designed primarily to prevent casual home-taping. While I'm aware that home-taping may be illegal and unethical, I'd be interested to hear ETI readers' views on the Macrovision process. After all, anti-piracy has to be better than the best pirates!

I had intended not to mention Sir Clive Sinclair this month, but I guess the habit's become too strong to resist. Amidst all the rumours of the impending collapse of Sinclair Vehicles and the recent critical performance of Sinclair Research (two companies which are *totally distinct!*), the financial press seem set on perpetuating myths. For the n-th time, I read in a recent Sunday Times that Sinclair introduced the first pocket calculator in 1972. Sometimes, he even seems to have invented it. This is odd, since I seem to remember Texas

Instruments doing something of the sort in 1968, and it's rather like describing Freddie Laker as the inventor of the jet engine. Indeed, the Sunday Times goes on to comment that Sinclair 'has been described as the Freddie Laker of electronics.' Quite who made this perceptive comparison is not quite clear, but the two men do seem to have a great deal in common - their knight-hoods being perhaps the least of it. The Sunday Times also claims that Sinclair introduced his matchbox radio in 1974, which doesn't square with my memory of having bought one in 1971 or thereabouts. The Observer, meanwhile, agrees with its competitor that Sir Clive is no businessman, recommending that he get out of the boardroom 'and back into the laboratory'. The great man, it appears, has 'tremendous contributions to make' in the field of micro-chip technology. I for one would be more confident that this was a well-considered proposal if plain old Clive (as he then was) hadn't once told me that he had no interest whatsoever in computers.

The fact that the Standard Ohm at the International Bureau

of Standards in Paris is not all it's cracked up to be may have some disturbing implications. Evidently, recent measurements show that the Ohm is actually only worth 0.99999999851 ohms. Now, this may simply be the result of inflation - you know the sort of thing, a banner headline in the Financial Times: 'Ohm Falls Against Volt - An Electric Shock!'. But the question is, how long has it been going on? If the Standard Second is equally inaccurate, we may never know and it could be that Ohm's law is not only wrong but unenforceable. I think we should be told....

Among the mountain of press releases that I'm fortunate enough to have to wade through every day there is little in the way of light relief. I was, therefore, pleased to come across the announcement of the publication of a new 'data directory' from ERL Technical Books recently. The directory, which answers to the name 'tht', is - according to the press release - 'comprehensive', covering 'all types of thyristory and triacs.' I am driven to a conclusion that Henry Ford once very nearly reached. Thyristory is bunk....

Interak 1

A METAL Z80A COMPUTER

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack and card Interak computer. Uses commonly available chips - not a single ULA in sight (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts (but we can supply if you can't) all you need from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



(P.c.b.s range in price from £10.95 to £17.75 + VAT; manuals £1 - £5.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC, Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug, Chess and a Book Library, Newsletters etc. No fears about this one going obsolete - now in its fifth successful year! Send us your name and address with a 21p stamp and we'll send you 40 pages of details (forget the stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already got a plastic computer for playing games, now build a metal one to do some real work: Interak, Interak, Interak!

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T7E), 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFIED

Lineage:

40p per word (minimum 15 words)

Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)

£14.00 per single column centimetre

Ring for information on series bookings/discounts

All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:
Caroline Faulkner
ASP Ltd.,
1 Golden Square,
London W1.

ELECTROMART

ESSEX

R JONES ELECTRONICS
267 Rectory Rd., Grays, Essex
Tel: (0375) 331 58 - 24hr answer phone
Components, IC's, Full After Sales Services
Electronic repairs - Industrial & Domestic
Open 9-5.30pm 6 days a week

LANCASHIRE

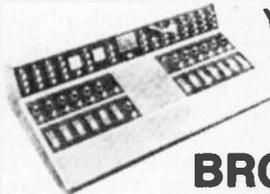
ETESON ELECTRONICS
158 Lower Green,
E.E. Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
Tel: (0263) 886107
Open: 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30. Closed Wed & Sun.
Electronic Component Specialists.

MERSEYSIDE

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0982
47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489
Liverpool 2
THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

ELECTROMART

EQUIPMENT



YOU ARE NEVER FAR FROM A
**PARTRIDGE
COMMUNITY
BROADCAST MIXER**

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex SS7 5JN
03745 3381 or 03745 3256 for full details

EPROM COPIER - STAND ALONE
2716-27128 £175.00
TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
RECORDER £75.00
2 LINES INTO 1 ANSWERING
MACHINE
Switching Unit £30.00
From L.K.F. Systems Ltd
St. Albans. Tel: 55084

USED TEST EQUIPMENT!!

ELAN 548 EDITING PROGRAMMER £450!
ELAN 540 EDITING PROGRAMMER £250!
GP 4000 GANG PROGRAMMER £200!
MSS ME10 ERASER (AS NEW) £50!

A&B Electronics, Stonebridge Mills,
Stonebridge Lane, Wortley,
Leeds LS12 5NQ
Tel: 0532-632131

COMPUTER ADD-ONS

EXTERNAL VIDEO BOARD for the CORTEX and other computers using the TMS9929 V.D.P. Fully synchronises the computer to a video fed from camera or V.T.R. Produces a combined picture at the outputs. Unpopulated P.C.B. circuitis and details - £30.00. Fully built £100.00. Tim Gray, 1, Larkspur Drive, Featherstone, Wolverhampton, West Mids. WV10 7TN.

*** **TANGERINE OWNERS** ***
6809 CPU board, Flex O/S, 14K RAM card overlay Tanex, 32K-RAM-EPROM-BATTERY BACKED BOARD address switchable page selectable all available from STOCK also all the hard to get Tangerine chips in stock, loads of FLEX programmes, power supplies, Access/Barclaycard, s.a.e. for details. Ralph Allen Engineering, Forncette-End, Norwich, NR16 1HT. Tel: 095389 420.

MICROCOMPUTER REPAIRS

ZX SPECTRUM. Vic20, C64, BBC, QL 15 40/41, Commodore computers, printers and floppy discs. Send faulty machine to: Trident Enterprises Ltd., 37 Linden House, Common Road, Langley, Slough, Berks. Tel: (0753) 48785.

EDUCATIONAL

IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS

with skills that employers want - learn the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS
Train for success in the fastest ever growing industrial sector.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
The demand for Programmers is increasing constantly - don't miss out!
For free booklet write today to



IDEAL SCHOOLS
(Ref: ETD5) ,
60 St. Enoch Sq
Glasgow G1 UK.
Tel: 041-248 5200

CONQUER THE CHIP . . . Master modern electronics the **PRACTICAL** way by **SEEING** and **DOING** in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure, now to: British National Radio & Electronics School. P.O. Box 7, Teignmouth, Devon TQ14 0HS.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

ESR

13a Station Road
Cullercoats - North Shields
Tyne & Wear - NE30 4PQ

Telephone 091 2514363

TRANSISTORS - RESISTORS - CAPACITORS - DIODES - LED'S - SCR'S - ICS - VOLTAGE REGULATORS - DISPLAYS - AUDIO & EDGE CONNECTORS - VERO/PCB'S - INSTRUMENT CASES & BOXES - POWER AMPLIFIERS & MODULES - MICROPHONES & STANDS.

WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE PRICE LIST.

PRE-AMPS

AIWA PRE-AMPLIFIER SPECIAL PURCHASE

SAC 80 £26.95
SAC 30 £22.95

BERRY'S OF HOLBORN
37-39 High Holborn WC1V 6BG
01-405-6231
 Add £5 P&P.
Send S.A.E for details

MISCELLANEOUS

ROSIN CORED SOLDER. Half kilo £7.50. Post paid. Matthew Grant, Brantimpin, Saint Anns, Lockerbie, Dumfriesshire DG11 IHL.

HEATHKIT U.K. Spares and service centre. Cedar Electronics, Unit 12, Station Drive, Bredon, Tewksbury, Glous. Tel: 0684 73127.

KITS

PRINTED CIRCUITS Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive laquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.50. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 60p. Clear acetate sheet for master 15p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

J. Linsley Hood Designs

Distortion Analyser kit £25.00 (p&p £1)
Millivoltmeter kit £12.25 (p&p 75p)
Case & Panel for above £12.00 (p&p £1)
ETI Mosfet P.A. kit £51.00 (p&p £1.50)
Audio Signal Gen. (.02%) £28.50 (p&p £1.50)
Audio Signal Gen. (002%) £38.80 (p&p £2.00)
Fixed frequency Gen. £11.00 (p&p 50p)
Reg. P.S.U. 1.5/35 volts from £12.80 (p&p 75p)
SAE for full information
Teleradio Electronics
325 Fore St., London N19 0PE
Tel: 01-807 3719

MINIATURE TRANSMITTER, transmits all voices and sounds to any VHF/FM radio up to 5 miles away, size 2in x 1/2in, tunable 70-150 MHz complete kit, including sensitive microphone, £4.95 send cash/cheque/PO: Technoniks, 22 Lambardes N.A.G., Nr. Dartford, Kent DA3 8HX. Mail order only.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTERS. Frequency 60-145 MHz, range 1/2 mile S.G.F. — P.C.B. All components. Full instructions 9-12v operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick-up on FM radio. £8.95 inc; or ready built £8.95: Same day despatch — Zenith Electronics, 21 Station Rd., Industrial Estate, Hallsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS AND PLANS TO BUILD: Head-light activated switches, timers, metronomes, sirens etc. Two ready drilled boards £2.85 p&p 50p. Send to: Chataignes Product, Green Lane, Great Horkesley, Colchester, Essex, C06 4HO.

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEY-BOARDS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-986 8455.

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING ELECTRONIC plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue. S.A.E. Plancentre, Old String Works, Bye Street, Ledbury HR8 2AA.

ETI JULY 1985

COMPONENTS

IRISH READERS

MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS

Top quality components
Great prices
Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list

WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
12 Efra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.
Phone (01) 0001 if England 987507
Mail order only please

HUNT ELECTRONICS 1985. COMPONENTS CATALOGUE. send 50p in stamps. Refunded with first order, to P.O. 57, Derby, DE6 6SN. Tel: (0283) 703071.

NI-CAD BATTERIES. AA, 500 MAH £1.00. C 1200 MAH £2.00. D, 1200 MAH £2.20. PP3 110 MAH £4.80. P&P 40p. Free price list! Spectrum Radio & Electronics, 36 Slater St., Liverpool L1 4BX. 051-709-4628.

64K D RAM 150Ms £3.50, from unfinished project. Any quantity 50p P&P. T. Stiemerling, 38 Cowper Rd., Bristol BS6 6NZ. Tel: 744 824. Only after 6pm.

CHEAP CASES

Absolute bargains, rack mounting & free standing. NEW, but manufacturers seconds. No damage.

Send s.a.e. for list.
C. Phillips, 'The Laureate' Typico Road
Weston, New Milton, Hants BH26 5BJ
MAIL ORDER ONLY

* USE EPROM *

ERASE AS IS			
2708	50p	30p	
2716	60p	40p	
2732	£1.50	£1.30	
2532	£1.50	£1.30	
Used Z80 50 pence each!			
AB ELECTRONICS			
Tel: (0532) 632131 (Sales)/798241 (Service)			

RESISTORS, CAPACITORS. 1,000 mixed carbon film 1/4W, 1/2W, 1/2W, 2%, 5%, 10% resistors £2.95 + 50p P&P. SAE for details to: D.J. Hooker, Romney Marsh Electronics, Clark Road, Greatstone, Romney Marsh, Kent, TN28 8PB.

WIRES 'N CABLES

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

811 Forest Road, London E17
01-531-1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE			
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz
8-34	3.83	2.09	1.10
35-39	3.82	2.30	1.28
42-43	5.20	2.91	2.25
44-47	8.58	5.80	3.49
48	15.98	9.58	6.38
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE			
14-30	9.09	5.20	2.93
TINNED COPPER WIRE			
14-30	3.97	2.41	1.39
Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p. Dealer inquiries welcome.			

FOR SALE

100W AMPLIFIER — £9.95 built or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms, etc., by using alternative output transistors and P.S.U. S.A.E. for full details to:- ESS Amplification, 269 Hessle Road, Hull.

BARGAIN!!!

LED 7 SEGMENT DISPLAY, BRAND NEW 14 PIN DIL RED. 43 inch, COMMON ANODE DISPLAY 0-9 WITH RIGHT AND LEFT DECIMAL POINT.

5 pieces	£2.00	(40p each)
10 pieces	£3.50	(35p each)
50 pieces	£15.00	(30p each)
100 pieces	£25.00	(25p each)
1000 pieces	£250.00	(20p each)
TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER TO 0296 613816		

KIA RETURN AN AD. No 20 quality FET 100 watt fibreglass to 3 poweramp module + relay protection . . . return ad + £10.00 — 8 Cunliffe Rd., Ilkley.

TECHTRONICS OSCILLOSCOPES 556 Dual Beam four trace 50 MHz. Delay Sweep £395, 547 Dual trace 50 MHz Delay Sweep display — switching £250 581A Dual trace 85 MHz £1.95. 545A dual trace 24 MHz Delay Sweep £135. A.F. Spectrum analyser system £225. Storage oscilloscopes, curve — tracers, manuals, plug-ins, spares. NOVA 3 minicomputa. Other test equipment. Tel: 01-868 4221.

STEREOAMPS 120 WATT (60+60) . . . Case — D.I.N. sockets and controls . . . 9-40V/Smoothing . . . protected outputs 3/15 — O.H.M. tested and diagrams £10/ inc . . . KIA-8 Cunliffe Rd., Ilkley.

FLOPPY D/DRIVES: Micropolis 5 1/4" 1071, S100 Controller, Software 8" Siemens FDD 120-8, Shugart 800-2, All £95 EA. ONO. 06513-2553.

OSCILLOSCOPE — Heath Model OS2 perfect working order, uncalibrated controls, very compact £36. Bob. 01-441-1050. Daytime.

SHEETMETAL FOLDERS. 24" x 166" vice or bench model £50 leaflet 01-890-7838 day/eves.

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translation); psychotronics, kirlianography, heliophonic music, telekinetics. Computer software. S.A.E. 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

ADAPTORS

TELETEXT (Ceefax/Oracle) external adaptors fit any television free cordless remote control. £159.95 inc. VAT and delivery. Access/Visa. Nufax Ltd., Freepost, Bristol BS6 7YZ. Tel: Bristol (0272) 687801-744500.

SERVICES

P.C.B.'s manufactured to your specification. Small/Large production. FAST PROTOTYPE SERVICE. Photography. Sensitised Laminate Supplied, U.V. Exposure Equipment from manufacturer. ORBITECHNIC, 38 Torquay Gardens, Redbridge, Essex. 01-550-3610.

PCB DESIGN & LAYOUT. Taped artworks to your specifications and requirements. TRAX Limited, 497 Hitchin Road, Luton, Beds.

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited. Tel: halstead (0787) 477408.

ETI. VCDO authentic musical instruments in EPROM £9.95. O. Lucas, 45 Fotherby Ct., Maidenhead, Berks SL6 1SU.

PCB DESIGNS and layout. Contact: Elpinect Ltd., 46 Argyle St., London N18 2PP. Tel: 01-807-9276.

JBA ELECTRONICS

Specialists in manufacture and design of:
Microprocessor, Telemetry, and Audio-based systems.

UNIT 1,
BRECON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
BRECON, POWYS, S. WALES
Tel: (0874) 5844

SCOPES

Repaired & recalibrated, all makes, all models.
Scopex Safgan, Older TEK TO

MENDASCOPE LTD
Otter House
Western Underwood, Olney
Bucks MK46 5JS
Tel: Bedford (0234) 712445

P.C.B. DESIGN & LAYOUT, manually taped artwork professionally produced at competitive prices. James Gledhill. Tel: 01-674-8511.

POWER SUPPLIES

CLAIRTRONIC 3-Pin Plug AC Power Units. 240/12V at 400 mA rms. 2-Metre Jack Lead. In-built Thermal Fuse. Price £3.65. P&P & VAT included. CLAIRTRONIC LTD, Churchfield Road, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks. SL9 9EP.

REPAIRS

POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS. We offer a fast repair service on most makers of DC power units in the range of 1 amp to 30 amps. Crow bars etc, also fitted. Full details ring: 0536 743 496.

ALARMS

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET

**on
BURGLAR ALARMS
with**

LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES

PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY

051-523 8440

AD ELECTRONICS

217 WARBRECK MOOR
AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU



SERVICES

QUANTUM TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS

From

Airwave Communication Ltd.

Manufactures to your design, specification or brief. From bare boards to systems.

One offs, prototypes and small batch runs.

Projects, Repairs, P.C.B. Service

S.A.E. or Phone for details.

Airwave Communication Ltd.,

Lisandra House,

Fore Street, East Loe,

Cornwall PL13 1AD.

(05036) 4739 or 3407

NO JOB TOO SMALL

NO PLACE TOO FAR

EVENTS

YOU ARE UNDER STARTERS ORDERS!

For the **BIGGEST** Mobile Rally in the South Of England on **JULY 14th** 10 a.m. to 5.p.m. at the Brighton Race Ground ...

THE SUSSEX MOBILE RALLY

Huge "Bring & Buy Stall", 20,000 sq. ft under cover exhibition area, plus attractions for the YXL and children, restaurant facilities. The Rally which caters for the whole family. Talk IN S22 and 3.5 Mhz. Admission £1 children free if accompanied by an adult. For further details ring:

07918 - 5103



BOOKS

THE ART OF MICRO DESIGN
by A. A. Berk £14.95

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF DIGITAL CIRCUITS
by Ian Kempel £11.50

INTERACING TO MICRO'S AND MICROCOMPUTERS
by Owen Bishop £6.75

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK
by Ian Sinclair £6.75

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS 10th Edition
by M. G. Scroggie £9.95

* PRICES INCLUDE P&P *

Many more titles available
SAE for illustrated catalogue and
FREE MEMBERSHIP of our
EXCHANGE BOOK CLUB

JAMES ELECTRONICS (ETI)
PO Box 2, Rothwell, Leeds LS26 0UY

WHO NEEDS A LOGIC ANALYSER? Illustrated guide shows you how to decode micro-processes Buff signals using a standard oscilloscope. Price £4.99 + 40p P&P. Crossed cheques/P.O.'s to:- Mr M Rimmer 20, Duddle Lane, Walton-le-Dale, Preston, Lancs PR5 4UD.

PHONE
YOUR
REQUIRE-
MENTS
TO
CAROLINE
01-437 0699
Ext 323

SECURITY Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES
- HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT
- FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE
- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY
- QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE
- FULL INSTRUCTIONS

SEND SAE OR PHONE

CTEC SECURITY Dept E1
Stephens Way, Goose Green,
Wigan WN3 6PH
Telephone (0942 42444)



LOWEST PRICED TOP QUALITY fire and intruder alarm equipment, etc. S.A.E. for catalogue. Security Services, 162 High St., Hythe, Kent CT21 5JR.

BOOKS & PUBS.

HACKER'S! LIST THE UNLISTED. A GUIDE FOR THE novice, trace unlisted computer phone-numbers, auto-dialler information, log-on, Networks, telephone medium, legal notes. £6.75. Andersons Computer Services, 56 Waterloo Road, Freemantle, Southampton.

PUT YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE MAP



OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

Now enjoy a world-wide reputation for quality, reliability and performance at a realistic price. Four models available to suit the needs of the professional and hobby market, i.e. Industry, Leisure, Instrumental and Hi-Fi, etc. When comparing prices, NOTE all models include Toroidal power supply, Integral heat sink, Glass fibre P.C.B., and Drive circuits to power compatible Vu meter. Open and short circuit proof. **Supplied ready built and tested.**

OMP 100 Mk II Amp. Module. 110w R.M.S. 4ohms, I/P Sens. 500mV - 10K. Size: 360 x 115 x 72mm. Price: £32.99 + £2.50 P&P
OMP/MF100 Mos-Fet. Very high spec. 110w R.M.S. both 4 & 8ohms, I/P Sens. 500mV - 10K. Size: 300 x 123 x 60mm. Price: £39.99 + £2.50 P&P
OMP/MF200 Mos-Fet. Very high spec. 200w R.M.S. 4ohms, I/P Sens. 500mV - 10K. Size: 300 x 150 x 100mm. Price: £62.99 + £3.50 P&P
OMP/MF300 Mos-Fet. Very high spec. 300w R.M.S. 4ohms, I/P Sens. 500mV - 10K. Size: 330 x 147 x 102mm. Price: £79.99 + £4.50 P&P
Vu Meter. 11 LEO's. Plastic Case. Size: 84 x 27 x 45mm. Price: £8.50 + 50p P&P



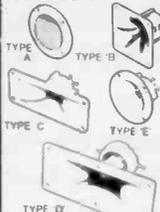
MF100

LARGE (28p) S.A.E. FOR CURRENT LIST



VU METER

PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS - MOTOROLA
 Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is not required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). **FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.**



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh, ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price £4.90 each + 40p P&P.
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P.
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price £6.99 each + 40p P&P.
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price £9.99 each + 40p P&P.
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price £5.99 each + 40p P&P.
LEVEL CONTROL Combines on a recessed mounting plate, level control and cabinet input jack socket. 85 x 85 mm Price £3.99 + 40p P&P.

Full specifications available on request.

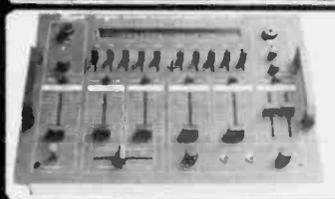
NOTE: Mos-Fets are supplied as standard (100KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 500mV). If required, P.A. version (50KHz bandwidth & Input Sensitivity 775mV). Order - Standard or P.A.

19" STEREO RACK AMPS

Professional 19" cased Mos-Fet stereo amps. with twin Vu meters, twin toroidal power supplies, XLR connections, MF600 Fan cooled. **Three models (Ratings R.M.S. into 4ohms).**
MF200 (100 + 100)W. £169.00
MF400 (200 + 200)W. £228.85
MF600 (300 + 300)W. £274.85



Securitor Delivery £10.00



STEREO DISCO MIXER
STEREO DISCO MIXER with 2 x 5 band L & R graphic equalisers and twin 10 segment L.E.D. Vu Meters. **Many outstanding features**
 5 Inputs with individual faders providing a useful combination of the following:-
 3 Turntables (Mag), 3 Mics, 4 Line plus Mic with talk over switch, Headphone Monitor, Pan Pot, L & R Master Output controls. Output 775mV. Size 360 x 280 x 90mm.
Price £134.99 - £3.00 P&P

PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres. 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) Price: £8.62 + 75p P&P
3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12mm (12 volt) Price: £13.74 + 75p P&P

POSTAL CHARGES PER ORDER £1.00 minimum. * SAE for current lists. * Official orders welcome. * All prices include VAT. * Sales Counter. *

B. K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6TR TEL 0702-527572

SME
 precision pick-up arms

Please call or write:
 SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY
 Telephone: 0903 814321 Telex: 877808 G

1/2 PRICE LCD DMM
 WITH CARRY CASE
EXCLUSIVE WHILE STOCKS LAST

- 3 1/2 DIGIT
- 26 RANGE
- AUTO ZERO
- AUTO POLARITY
- AC/DC 10 AMPS
- TEST LEADS, CARRY CASE, BATTERY & INSTRUCTIONS
- 5 ranges AC/DC volts
- 5 ranges AC/DC current
- 6 ranges Resistance to 20 meg ohms
- Size: 161 x 87 x 25mm

£33.95 INC. VAT
 List price £71.30 (UK C/P & ins. 85p)
 Allow 10 days for delivery

AUDIO ELECTRONICS
 301 Edgware Road, London, W2 1BN 01-724 3564

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE OR CALL IN OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK

ETI Advertisers Index

July 1985

Audio Electronics.....	12/66
BK Electronics	66
BNRES	27
Cambridge Microprocessor Systems	22
Cricklewood.....	57
Cybernetic Applications.....	12
Display	26
Electrovalue	26
ETI Book Service	10
Flight Electronics.....	IBC
Greenbank	60
Henry's Audio	12
ICS	57
ILP	27
Maplin	OBC
Microprocessor Eng. Ltd.	59
Newrad.....	59
Powertran.....	IFC
Rapid.....	6
SME	66
Stewarts of Reading	29
Technocrown	60
TK Electronics.....	27
Watford Electronics	4/5



The NEW educational product range from Flight Electronics Ltd, all of which may also be used as low cost development systems for engineers working on low budgets.

1 DT-01 Digital Trainer

For breadboarding, digital circuits, flip-flops and monostable multivibrators, counters, encoders, decoders, multiplexers, demultiplexers and sequencers, registers, LED and 7 SEGMENTS LED displays, memory devices, etc.

SPECIFICATION

AC ADAPTOR JACK: I/P DC + 12V, 800mA.
 POWER SW: AC ADAPTOR.
 BATTERY: 1.5V x 4
 PULSE SW: Two bounce-free pushbuttons.
 LOGIC SW: Eight logic level switches in DIP type.
 DC O/P: DC + 5V, 750mA for user.
 B-023 BREADBOARD: Solderless breadboard with 1580 interconnected tie points.
 CLIP TERMINAL: Logic probe clip terminal.
 BATTERY HOLDER: 1.5V x 4.
 LED DISPLAY: Eight LED buffered logic level indicators.
 BNC JACKS.
 SELECT SW: Clock range selection.
 LOW: 10 - 40 HZ.
 HIGH: 1K - 20K HZ.
 BANANA JACKS.
 CLOCK ADJ: Fine adj. of clock frequency.
 Includes Logic Probe.

2 MPF-1/88

SPECIFICATION

MICROPROCESSOR: 16 bit CPU, Intel 8088, 4.77 MHz version with an 8-bit data bus.
 RAM MEMORY: 4K standard RAM on two 2K byte RAM chips. Expandable to 24K by using three 8K byte RAM chips.
 ROM MEMORY: 16K standard ROM on two 8K byte ROM chips. Expandable to 48K by using three 16K byte ROM chips.
 ROM memory contains program code for the monitor, line assembler, and disassembler.
 DISPLAY SCREEN: 20 character x 2 line LCD display shows any 2 lines of a 20 character x 24 line logical screen.
 KEYBOARD: 59-key, full-size QWERTY keyboard.
 PRINTER INTERFACE: Centronics standard parallel interface with 16-pin connector.
 CASSETTE INTERFACE: Can be used with any monaural cassette recorder.
 RECORDING SPEED: 1000-2000 bits/second.
 BUS CONNECTOR: 62-pin IBM



3 MPF-1/65

SPECIFICATION

ADVANCED INTERACTIVE MONITOR: The heart of the MPF-1/65 software resides in 16K bytes of ROM.
 DISASSEMBLER: The built-in disassembler allows the user to list 6502 microprocessor instructions on both printer and video display.
 SCREEN EDITOR.
 TEXT EDITOR.
 TWO PASS ASSEMBLER.
 PRINTER DRIVER.
 DEBUGGING FEATURES.
INPUTS AND OUTPUTS
 AUDIO SPEAKER.
 AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE: 1000-Baud
 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE: Centronics/EPSOM
 VIDEO MONITOR INTERFACE.
 COLOUR TV INTERFACE.
 SYSTEM EXPANSION CONNECTOR: 50 pin connector to provide interface with RS-232c or ROM cartridges.
 KEYBOARD: Standard calculator 49 key keyboard with 153 ASCII codes.
 PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTATION: User's Manual and Monitor Source Code Listing Manual are standard.

4 MPF-1P

SPECIFICATION

Z80 CPU high performance microprocessor with 158 instructions.
 4K RAM, Battery Back-up circuits provided for the user to keep the contents of the RAMs.
 8K ROM, sophisticated monitor expandable to 16K.
 8K of sophisticated monitor, including text editor, two pass assembler, line assembler, break point, system initialization, keyboard scan, display scan, tape write and tape read, register and memory modification, insert, delete, move relation, fill and step execution.
 20 digits, 14-segment green phosphorescent display
 49-key alphanumeric keyboard including editing and functional keys.
 Audio cassette interface: 165 baud average rate for data transfer between memory and cassette
 Extension connectors: all CPU buses usable for expansion.
 2.25" diameter speaker.
 9V, 1.0A adaptor provided.
 Three complete self-learning textbooks with experiments and applications.

5 MPF-1B

SPECIFICATION

CPU: Z80 CPU high performance microprocessor with 158 instructions.
 RAM: 2K bytes expandable to 4K bytes.
 ROM: 2K bytes of sophisticated monitor expandable to 8K bytes.
 INPUT/OUTPUT: 24 system I/O lines.
 MONITOR: 2K bytes of sophisticated monitor. Monitor includes system initialization, keyboard scan, display scan, tape write and tape read.
 DISPLAY: 6-digit, 0.5" red LED display.
 AUDIO CASSETTE INTERFACE: 165-Baud
 EXPANSION FACILITY:
 Z80-P10 16 uncommitted lines.
 Z80-CTC 4 uncommitted timer channels.
 USER AREA: Provides a 3.5" x 1.36" wire wrapping area for user's expansion.
 POWER REQUIREMENT: 9V, 1.0A adaptor is provided.
 KEYBOARD: 36 keys including 19 function keys, 16 hex digit keys, and 1 user-defined key.

FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD

Flight House, Quayside Road, Bitterne Manor, Southampton, Hampshire SO2 4AD.
 Telephone (0703) 34003/27721. Telex 477793 KEMPSA G.

More This Month at Maplin

256K D-RAM 41256 - 150ns ONLY £9.95 (QY74R)

256K EPROM 27256 - 250ns ONLY £18.95 (QY75S)

Right-angle pcb mounting rotary switches:

1P12W - FT56L, 2P6W - FT57M, 3P4W - FT58N, 4P3W - FT59P. All £2.95 each

Stepper motor 48 steps/rev, 12V 0.13A per phase, 4-phase unipolar, 57g, working torque 8mNm max. ONLY £9.95 (FT73Q)

Driver chip for motor: SAA1027 ONLY £3.75 (QY76H)

★SAVE★ 1 Kit containing everything you need: motor, SAA1027, data sheet and passives ONLY £13.35 (LK76H)



Sounds Terrific



BIG CAT



Professional Quality High Power Loudspeakers featuring:

- ★ Virtually indestructible high-temperature, voice-coil reinforced with glass-fibre.
- ★ 100% heat overload tolerance.
- ★ Advanced technology magnet system.
- ★ Rigid cast alloy chassis.
- ★ Linen or Plastiflex elastomer surrounds.
- ★ 5-year guarantee (in addition to statutory rights).

Prices from £17.97
Send S.A.E. for our free leaflet XH62S.



- May be used by any computer with RS232 facility.
- Stepper Motor controlled.
- Half millimetre/half degree resolution.
- Uses ordinary felt-tip pens.
- Built-in 2-tone horn, line-follower. LED indicators.

The Zero 2 Robot is the first truly micro robotic system available and remarkably it costs less than £80. Complete kit (only mechanical construction required) £79.95 (LK66W). Full details of power supply and simple interfacing for BBC, Commodore 64 and Spectrum, in Maplin Magazine 15 price 75p (XA15R).

THIS/LAST MONTH	DESCRIPTION	CODE	PRICE	BOOK
1. (-)	• Live-Wire Detector	LK63T	£2.95	14 XA14Q
2. (1)	• 75W Mosfet Amp	LW51F	£15.95	Best E&MM
3. (2)	• PartyLite	LW93B	£10.95	Best E&MM
4. (4)	• Car Burglar Alarm	LW78K	£7.49	4 XA04E
5. (9)	• U/sonic Intruder Dct'r	LW83E	£10.95	4 XA04E
6. (10)	• Computadrum	LK52G	£9.95	12 XA12N
7. (18)	• Light Pen	LK51F	£10.95	12 XA12N
8. (11)	• Syntram Drum Synth	LW86F	£12.95	Best E&MM
9. (7)	• 8W Amplifier	LW36P	£4.95	Catalogue
10. (6)	• ZX81 I/O Port	LW76H	£10.49	4 XA04E



Over 100 other kits also available. All kits supplied with instructions. The descriptions above are necessarily short. Please ensure you know exactly what the kit is and what it comprises before ordering, by checking the appropriate Project Book mentioned in the list above.

Is it a turtle? Is it a robot? Is it a buggy? Yes! it's Zero 2.

More Choice In Multimeters



A new range of very high quality multimeters offering truly amazing quality at the price.

Pocket Multimeter, 16 ranges, 2,000Ω/V DC/AC £6.95 (YJ06G)

M-102BZ with continuity buzzer, battery tester and 10A DC range, 23 ranges, 20,000Ω/V DC £14.95 (YJ07H)

M-2020S with transistor, diode and LED tester and 10A DC range, 27 ranges, 20,000Ω/V DC £19.95 (YJ08J)

M-5050E Electronic Multimeter with very high impedance FET input, 53 ranges, including peak-to-peak AC, centre-zero and 12A AC/DC ranges £34.95 (YJ09K)

M-5010 Digital Multimeter with 31 ranges including 20Ω and 20μA DC/AC FSD ranges, continuity buzzer, diode test, and gold-plated pcb for long-term reliability and consistent high accuracy (0.25% + 1 digit DCV) £42.50 (YJ10L)



The Maplin Service

All in-stock goods despatched some day for all orders received before 2.00 pm.
All our prices include VAT and carriage (first class up to 750g).
A 50p handling charge must be added if your total order is less than £5.00 on mail-order (except catalogue).



☎ Phone before 2.00 p.m. for some day despatch.

1985 CATALOGUE

Pick up a copy now at any branch of W.H. Smith or in one of our shops. Price £1.35, or by post £1.75 from our Royleigh address (quote CA02C).



All offers subject to availability. Prices firm until 10th August 1985.

MAPLIN

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail-order: P.O. Box 3, Royleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 552911

SHOPS

- BIRMINGHAM Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Tel: 021-356-7292.
- LONDON 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, W6. Telephone: 01-748 0926.
- MANCHESTER 8 Oxford Road, Tel: 061-236 0281.
- SOUTHAMPTON 46-48 Bevois Valley Road. Tel: 0703-225831
- SOUTHEND 282-284 London Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: 0702-554000. Shops closed all day Monday.